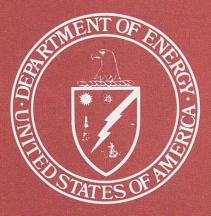
Fichman

DOE/EIA-0035(81/01)

## January 1981

# Monthly Energy Review



U.S. Department of Energy Energy Information Administration The *Monthly Energy Review* is prepared by the Office of Energy Data Operations, Energy Information Administration, U.S. Department of Energy, under the direct supervision of Sam O. Wood, Jr.

*Editor:* Joy Nealon *Associate Editor:* Mary B. Fauntleroy *Editorial Review:* Office of Energy Information Services Staff

Executive Summary: Nancy Masterson, Dianne R. Dunn Consumption: Nancy Masterson, Dianne R. Dunn Petroleum: Henry Clarius, Leonard L. Fanelli Natural Gas: Gordon W. Koelling Resource Development: Daniel C. Adkins Coal: Leonard Westerstrom Electric Utilities: Vicki Moorhead, Tom F. Woods Nuclear: Hal Steinberg Price: Tom F. Woods, Annie P. Whatley, Charles Riner, Dean Fennell, Gordon W. Koelling, Kenneth M. McClevey

International: Wayne Dameron, Hal Steinberg

The cooperation of other government agencies and private establishments which provide data appearing in this publication is gratefully acknowledged.

This periodical is available on a subscription basis. Use the order form in the back of this issue and send to:

U.S. Government Printing Office Superintendent of Documents Washington, D.C. 20402

For addresses within the United States the cost is \$23.00 per year (12 issues), or \$33.00 1st class mail. For addresses outside the United States, the cost is \$28.75 per year, or \$41.25 if sent via 1st class carrier. Single copies are available at \$2.50 each in the United States, and \$3.15 each to foreign subscribers.

Correspondence regarding editorial matters should be addressed to:

Editor, Monthly Energy Review Energy Information Administration Clearinghouse U.S. Department of Energy 1000 Independence Avenue, S.W. Washington, D.C. 20585 Feature articles appearing in previous issues:

Energy Consumption — March 1975 Nuclear Power — April 1975 The Price of Crude Oil — June 1975 U.S. Coal Resources and Reserves — July 1975 Propane, A National Energy Resource ----September 1975 Short-Term Energy Supply and Demand Forecasting at FEA - October 1975 Curtailments of Natural Gas Service - January 1976 Home Heating Conservation Alternatives and the Solar Collector Industry — March 1976 Trends in United States Petroleum Imports ----September 1976 Crude Oil Entitlements Program - January 1977 Motor Gasoline Supply and Demand — July 1977 May 1978 The Energy Requirements of U.S. Agriculture -July 1979 Three Mile Island — Possible Regulatory Responses and Their Impacts on the Nation's Short-Term Electric Utility Fuel Outlook -October 1979 Reduction in Natural Gas Requirements Due to Fuel Switching—December 1979 The Solar Collector Industry and Solar Energy-February 1980 Trends in the Installation of Energy Using Equipment in New Residential Buildings-March 1980 The Energy Information Administration's Oil and Gas Reserves Program- The First Year's Report --- June 1980 Energy From Urban Waste - August 1980 Natural Gas Liquids: Revisions to 1979 Data ---October 1980 EIA Weekly Petroleum Data: Data Collection and Methods of Estimation --- November 1980 The Department of Energy Disclosure Policy for Individually Identifiable Information Maintained

Released for printing: January 22, 1981

by the Energy Information Administration-De-

cember 1980

### Contents

.

1

•

| Part 1 — Executive Summary<br>Energy Summary<br>Production of Energy by Type<br>Consumption of Energy by Type<br>Net Imports of Energy by Type<br>Merchandise Trade Value<br>Heating Degree-Days<br>Energy Indicators   | 1<br>2<br>4<br>6<br>8<br>10<br>12<br>14                              |
|---|--|
| Part 2 — Energy Consumption<br>Consumption of Energy by End-Use Sector<br>Consumption of Energy by the Residential & Commercial Sector<br>Consumption of Energy by the Industrial Sector<br>Consumption of Energy by the Transportation Sector<br>Consumption of Energy by the Electric Utilities | <b>19</b><br>20<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25                              |
| Part 3 — Petroleum<br>Crude Oil<br>Total Refined Petroleum Products<br>Total Petroleum Imports<br>Motor Gasoline<br>Jet Fuel<br>Distillate Fuel Oil<br>Residual Fuel Oil<br>Natural Gas Plant Liquids<br>Petroleum Primary Supply Balance   | 27<br>28<br>30<br>32<br>34<br>36<br>38<br>40<br>42<br>44             |
| Part 4 — Natural Gas  | 47   |
| Part 5 — Oil and Gas Resource Development   | 51   |
| Part 6 — Coal   | 55   |
| Part 7 — Electric Utilities   | 61   |
| Part 8 — Nuclear  | 69   |
| Part 9 — Price<br>Petroleum Price Summary<br>Crude Oil<br>Motor Gasoline<br>Aviation Fuels<br>Heating Oil<br>Residual Fuel Oil<br>Natural Gas<br>Electricity<br>Part 10 — International   | 73<br>74<br>76<br>81<br>82<br>83<br>85<br>86<br>85<br>86<br>87<br>89 |
| Crude Oil Production<br>Petroleum Consumption<br>Nuclear Electricity Generation   | 90<br>92<br>94   |
| Definitions   | 96   |
| Explanatory Notes   | 101  |
| Conversion Factors  |  |

#### Overview

#### Production

Energy production during the first 10 months of 1980 totaled 54.0 quadrillion Btu, a 2.2 percent increase compared to production during the same period of 1979. This increase amounted to 1.9 percent when measured as a daily rate (a measure which removes the influence of leap year). Increases in production occurred for petroleum and coal. Petroleum production was up 0.9 percent and coal 7.4 percent (all measured as daily rates). Natural gas production decreased by 1.0 percent. All other forms of energy production combined were down by 1.5 percent, primarily due to a decline in electricity production by nuclear plants.

#### Consumption

During the first 10 months of 1980, energy consumption totaled 62.9 quadrillion Btu, a 3.6 percent decrease compared to con-

#### ENERGY SUMMARY (Quadrillion (10<sup>15</sup>) Btu)

sumption during the same period of 1979, or 3.9 percent lower when average daily rates are compared. Decreases in the daily consumption rates of petroleum (8.8 percent) and natural gas (1.0 percent) contributed to the overall decline in energy consumption during this period. The average daily rate of coal consumption was up 4.1 percent over the level during the first 10 months of 1979.

#### Imports

Net imports of energy during the first 10 months of 1980 totaled 10.2 quadrillion Btu, 27.5 percent below the first 10 months of 1979. This decrease amounted to 27.8 percent when measured as a daily rate. By energy source, the decreases in net imports were petroleum, 21.2 percent; natural gas 21.9 percent; and electricity and coal coke combined, 41.3 percent (daily rates). Net exports of coal during the first 10 months of 1980, were 41.0 percent higher than the level during the same period of 1979.

|                        |         | October |                   | Cumulative January through October |                       |                    |                       |                    |  |  |
|------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|--|
|                        | 1980    | 1979    | Percent<br>Change | 1980                               | 1980<br>Daily<br>Rate | 1979               | 1979<br>Daily<br>Rate | Percent<br>Change* |  |  |
| Total Production       | 5.536   | 5.610   | - 1.3             | 54.005                             | 0.177                 | 52.842             | 0.174                 | + 1.9              |  |  |
| Petroleum <sup>1</sup> | 1.722   | 1.746   | - 1.3             | 17,115                             | 0.056                 | 16.904             | 0.056                 | -0.9               |  |  |
| Natural Gas            | 1.630   | 1.655   | - 1.5             | 16.324                             | 0.054                 | 16.442             | 0.054                 | - 1.0              |  |  |
| Coal                   | 1.719   | 1.763   | -2.5              | 15.755                             | 0.052                 | 14.626             | 0.048                 | +7.4               |  |  |
| Other <sup>2</sup>     | 0.465   | 0.447   | + 3.9             | 4.811                              | 0.016                 | 4.871              | 0.016                 | - 1.5              |  |  |
| Total Consumption      | 6.207   | 6.391   | - 2.9             | 62.900                             | 0.206                 | 65.260             | 0.215                 | - 3.9              |  |  |
| Petroleum <sup>3</sup> | 2.875   | 3.110   | -7.6              | 28.382                             | 0.093                 | 31.023             | 0.102                 | - 8.8              |  |  |
| Natural Gas            | 1.590   | 1.579   | +0.6              | 16.546                             | 0.054                 | 16.658             | 0.055                 | - 1.0              |  |  |
| Coal                   | 1.267   | 1.234   | + 2.7             | 13.022                             | 0.043                 | 12.473             | 0.041                 | + 4.1              |  |  |
| Other⁴                 | 0.476   | 0.468   | + 1.6             | 4.950                              | 0.016                 | 5.106              | 0.017                 | - 3.4              |  |  |
| Net Imports            | 0.839   | 1.426   | - 41.2            | 10.183                             | 0.033                 | 14.04 <del>9</del> | 0.046                 | - 27.8             |  |  |
| Petroleum <sup>5</sup> | 1.007   | 1.495   | - 32.6            | 11.234                             | 0.037                 | 14.203             | 0.047                 | - 21.2             |  |  |
| Natural Gas            | 0.072   | 0.107   | - 32.7            | 0.792                              | 0.003                 | 1.010              | 0.003                 | - 21.9             |  |  |
| Coal                   | (0.251) | (0,197) | (+27.6)           | (1.982)                            | (0.006)               | (1.400)            | (0.005)               | (+41.0)            |  |  |
| Other <sup>s</sup>     | 0.011   | 0.021   | - 46.9            | 0.139                              | 0.000                 | 0.236              | 0.001                 | -41.3              |  |  |

Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Parentheses indicate exports are greater than imports.

\*Based on daily rates in order to remove the influence of leap year.

1 Includes crude oil, lease condensate, and natural gas plant liquids.

Includes hydroelectric, nuclear, and geothermal power and electricity produced from wood and waste.
 Includes refined petroleum products and natural gas plant liquids.

 Includes hydroelectric, nuclear, and geothermal power, electricity produced from wood and waste, and net imports of electricity and coal coke.

Includes crude oil, lease condensate, refined petroleum products, unfinished oils, natural gasoline, plant condensate, and imports of crude oil for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve.

<sup>6</sup> Includes net imports of electricity and coal coke.

#### **Energy Summary**

|      |                | Energy<br>Production <sup>3</sup> | Energy<br>Consumption <sup>2</sup> | Energy<br>Imports <sup>3</sup> | Energy<br>Exports |
|------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
|      |                |                                   | Quadrillion                        | (1015) Btu                     |                   |
| 1973 | TOTAL          | 62.433                            | 74.609                             | 14.732                         | 2.073             |
| 1974 | TOTAL          | 61.229                            | 72.759                             | 14.417                         | 2.243             |
| 1975 | TOTAL          | 60.059                            | 70.707                             | 14.113                         | 2.389             |
| 1976 | TOTAL          | 60.090                            | 74.509                             | 16.838                         | 2.213             |
| 1977 | TOTAL          | 60.297                            | 76.390                             | 20.092                         | 2.097             |
| 1978 | TOTAL          | 61.208                            | 78.154                             | 19.262                         | 1.951             |
| 1979 | January        | R5.295                            | R7.932                             | R1.789                         | R0.176            |
|      | February       | R4.901                            | R7.261                             | R1.533                         | 0.161             |
|      | March          | R5.482                            | R6.995                             | R1.729                         | R0.244            |
|      | April          | R5.227                            | R6.141                             | R1.521                         | 0.237             |
|      | May            | R5.441                            | R6.199                             | 1.606                          | R0.253            |
|      | June           | R5.288                            | R5.995                             | R1.599                         | R0.254            |
|      | July           | R4.982                            | R6.117                             | R1.689                         | R0.269            |
|      | August         | R5.470                            | R6.333                             | 1.693                          | R0.262            |
|      | September      | R5.146                            | R5.897                             | R1.540                         | 0.222             |
|      | October        | R5.610                            | R6.391                             | R1.712                         | R0.286            |
|      | November       | R5.382                            | R6.540                             | R1.577                         | 0.264             |
|      | December       | R5.343                            | R7.181                             | R1.702                         | 0.261             |
|      | TOTAL          | R63.567                           | R78.980                            | R19.690                        | R2.888            |
| 1980 | January        | 5.547                             | 7.407                              | 1.659                          | 0.225             |
|      | February       | 5.206                             | 7.011                              | 1.467                          | 0.206             |
|      | March          | R5.599                            | 6.976                              | 1.492                          | 0.265             |
|      | April          | 5.392                             | 6.011                              | 1.337                          | 0.297             |
|      | May            | 5.497                             | 5.838                              | 1.281                          | 0.348             |
|      | June           | 5.325                             | R5.715                             | 1.293                          | 0.366             |
|      | July           | R5.198                            | R5.984                             | R1.180                         | 0.330             |
|      | August         | 5.372                             | 5.900                              | 1.187                          | 0.320             |
|      | September      | R5.335                            | R5.851                             | R1.137                         | 0.333             |
|      | October        | 5.536                             | 6.207                              | 1.212                          | 0.373             |
|      | TOTAL          | 54.005                            | 62.900                             | 13.246                         | 3.063             |
|      | (Year-to-date) |                                   |                                    |                                |                   |

Geographic coverage: the 50 United States and District of Columbia. Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. 'See Explanatory Note 1. 'See Explanatory Note 2. 'See Explanatory Note 3. 'See Explanatory Note 4. R = Revised data.

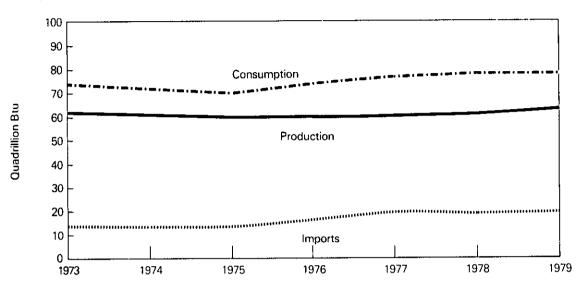
Note: The sum of domestic energy production and net imports of energy does not equal domestic energy consumption. The difference is attributed to stock changes; losses and gains in conversion, transportation and distribution; the addition of blending compounds; shipments of anthracite to U.S. Armed Forces in Europe; and adjustments to account for discrepancies between reporting systems. *Source:* •Energy Information Administration calculations based on data appearing elsewhere in this publication.

1

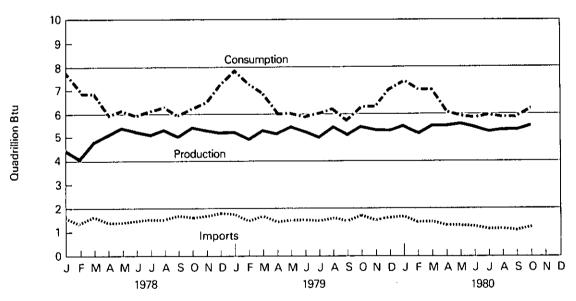
ì

Energy Summary

Yearly



Monthly



L

#### Production of Energy by Type

|      |  | Coal <sup>1</sup>   | Crude<br>Oil <sup>2</sup>  | NGPL <sup>3</sup>  | Natural<br>Gas<br>(Dry)   | Hydro-<br>electric<br>Power⁴  | Nuclear<br>Electric<br>Power   | Others  | Total<br>Energy<br>Produced  | Yearly<br>Cumulative<br>Energy<br>Produced   |
|------|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|
|      |  |   |  |  | Quadrillion   | (1015) Btu  |  |   |  |  |
| 1973 | TOTAL  | 14.366  | 19.493   | 2.569  | 22.187  | 2.861   | 0.910  | 0.046   | 62.433   |  |
| 1974 | TOTAL  | 14.468  | 18.575   | 2.471  | 21.210  | 3.177   | 1.272  | 0.056   | 61.229   |  |
| 1975 | TOTAL  | 15.189  | 17.729   | 2.374  | 19.640  | 3.155   | 1.900  | 0.072   | 60.059   |  |
| 1976 | TOTAL  | 15.853  | 17.262   | 2.327  | 19.480  | 2.976   | 2.111  | 0.081   | 60.090   |  |
| 1977 | TOTAL  | 15.829  | 17.454   | 2.327  | 19.565  | 2.337   | 2.702  | 0.082   | 60.297   |  |
| 1978 | TOTAL  | 15.037  | 18.434   | 2.245  | 19.485  | 2.962   | 2.977  | 0.068   | 61.208   |  |
| 1979 | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June<br>July<br>August<br>September<br>October<br>November<br>December<br><b>TOTAL</b> | 1.297<br>1.230<br>1.498<br>1.435<br>1.559<br>1.586<br>1.203<br>1.607<br>1.449<br>1.763<br>1.537<br>1.363<br><b>17.526</b> | R1.524<br>R1.385<br>R1.546<br>R1.488<br>R1.546<br>R1.467<br>R1.504<br>R1.504<br>R1.537<br>R1.483<br>R1.550<br>R1.524<br>R1.549<br><b>R18.104</b> | 0.186<br>0.172<br>0.188<br>0.190<br>0.191<br>0.185<br>0.190<br>0.192<br>0.184<br>0.196<br>0.197<br>0.198<br><b>2.269</b> | 1.718<br>1.606<br>1.706<br>1.641<br>1.670<br>1.606<br>1.613<br>1.641<br>1.587<br>1.655<br>1.671<br>1.762<br><b>19.875</b> | 0.264<br>0.225<br>0.274<br>0.268<br>0.305<br>0.264<br>0.241<br>0.225<br>0.201<br>0.213<br>0.213<br>0.237<br>0.240<br><b>2.957</b> | 0.299<br>0.279<br>0.262<br>0.198<br>0.162<br>0.173<br>0.224<br>0.261<br>0.235<br>0.225<br>0.207<br>0.222<br><b>2.748</b> | 0.007<br>0.006<br>0.008<br>0.007<br>0.007<br>0.007<br>0.007<br>0.008<br>0.007<br>0.008<br>0.008<br>0.009<br>0.089 | R5.295<br>R4.901<br>R5.482<br>R5.227<br>R5.441<br>R5.288<br>R4.982<br>R5.470<br>R5.146<br>R5.610<br>R5.382<br>R5.343<br><b>R63.567</b> | R5.295<br>R10.196<br>R15.678<br>R26.346<br>R31.634<br>R36.616<br>R42.086<br>R47.232<br>R52.842<br>R58.223<br>R63.567 |
| 1980 | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June<br>July<br>August<br>September<br>October<br><b>TOTAL</b><br>(Year-to-date)       | 1.532<br>1.451<br>1.578<br>1.579<br>1.591<br>1.612<br>1.408<br>1.622<br>1.662<br>1.719<br><b>15.755</b>                   | 1.555<br>1.463<br>1.566<br>1.512<br>1.553<br>1.487<br>R1.538<br>1.539<br>1.486<br>1.541<br><b>15.240</b>   | 0.200<br>0.188<br>0.191<br>0.191<br>0.189<br>0.184<br>R0.184<br>0.183<br>0.183<br>0.183<br>0.182<br><b>1.875</b>         | 1.772<br>1.663<br>R1.782<br>1.626<br>1.651<br>1.544<br>1.573<br>1.539<br>R1.544<br>1.630<br><b>16.324</b>                 | 0.267<br>0.226<br>0.257<br>0.272<br>0.305<br>0.292<br>0.258<br>0.217<br>0.196<br>0.189<br><b>2.478</b>                            | 0.213<br>0.208<br>0.216<br>0.202<br>0.198<br>0.197<br>0.226<br>0.262<br>0.254<br>0.264<br><b>2.240</b>                   | 0.008<br>0.008<br>0.008<br>0.010<br>0.010<br>0.010<br>0.011<br>0.010<br>0.011<br><b>0.093</b>                     | 5.547<br>5.206<br>R5.599<br>5.392<br>5.497<br>5.325<br>R5.198<br>5.372<br>R5.335<br>5.536<br><b>54.005</b>                             | 5.547<br>10.752<br>R16.351<br>R21.742<br>R27.239<br>R32.564<br>R37.762<br>R43.134<br>R48.469<br>54.005               |

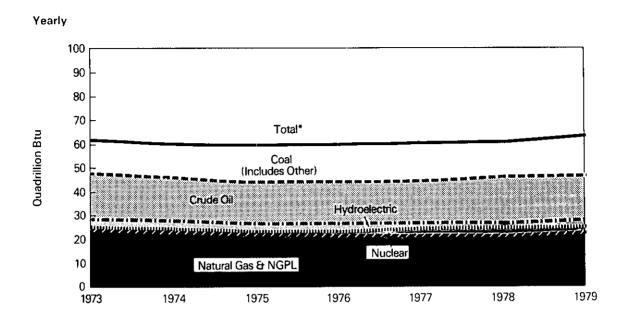
.

Geographic coverage: the 50 United States and District of Columbia. Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. Includes bituminous coal, lignite, and anthracite. Includes lease condensate. Natural gas plant liquids. Includes industrial and utility production of hydropower. Includes geothermal power and electricity produced from wood and waste. R = Revised data.

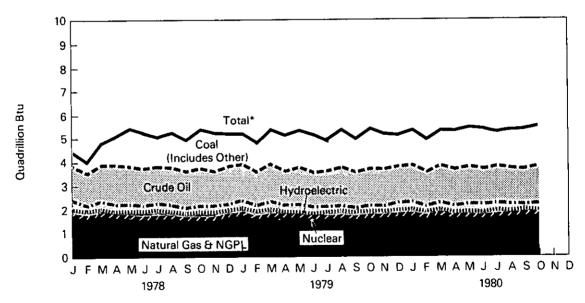
Source: •Energy Information Administration calculations based on data reported elsewhere in this publication.

1

#### Production of Energy by Type



Monthly



\*Btu equivalents for all fuels are cumulated to create total.

#### Consumption of Energy by Type

|      |  | Coal <sup>1</sup>   | Natural<br>Gas<br>(Dry)   | Petro-<br>leum   | Hydro-<br>electric<br>Power²   | Nuclear<br>Electric<br>Power   | Net<br>Imports<br>of<br>Coal<br>Coke <sup>3</sup>  | Other  | Total<br>Energy<br>Consu-<br>med   | Yearly<br>Cumulative<br>Energy<br>Consumed  |
|------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
|      |  |   |   |  | Quadrillior  | ı (10¹⁵) Btu   |  |  |  |   |
| 1973 | TOTAL  | 13.300  | 22.512  | 34.840   | 3.010  | 0.910  | (0.008)  | 0.046  | 74.609   |   |
| 1974 | TOTAL  | 12.876  | 21.732  | 33.455   | 3.309  | 1.272  | 0.059  | 0.056  | 72.759   |   |
| 1975 | TOTAL  | 12.823  | 19.948  | 32.731   | 3.219  | 1.900  | 0.014  | 0.072  | 70.707   |   |
| 1976 | TOTAL  | 13.732  | 20.345  | 35.175   | 3.066  | 2.111  | 0.000  | 0.081  | 74.509   |   |
| 1977 | TOTAL  | 13.965  | 19.931  | 37.176   | 2.519  | 2.702  | 0.015  | 0.082  | 76.390   |   |
| 1978 | TOTAL  | 13.846  | 20.000  | 37.965   | 3.168  | 2.977  | 0.131  | 0.068  | 78.154   |   |
| 1979 | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June<br>July<br>August<br>September<br>October<br>November<br>December<br><b>TOTAL</b> | 1.355<br>1.206<br>1.215<br>1.143<br>1.196<br>1.241<br>1.337<br>1.345<br>1.201<br>1.234<br>1.240<br>1.357<br><b>15.070</b> | 2.463<br>2.237<br>1.912<br>1.616<br>1.454<br>1.339<br>1.348<br>1.362<br>1.347<br>1.579<br>1.792<br>2.096<br><b>20.546</b> | R3.522<br>R3.290<br>R3.306<br>R2.887<br>R3.045<br>R2.945<br>R2.933<br>R3.105<br>R2.881<br>R3.110<br>R3.039<br>R3.237<br><b>R37.299</b> | 0.281<br>0.241<br>0.291<br>0.285<br>0.323<br>0.281<br>0.258<br>0.242<br>0.218<br>0.242<br>0.218<br>0.231<br>0.253<br>0.258<br><b>3.163</b> | 0.299<br>0.279<br>0.262<br>0.198<br>0.162<br>0.173<br>0.224<br>0.261<br>0.235<br>0.225<br>0.207<br>0.222<br><b>2.748</b> | 0.004<br>0.003<br>0.002<br>0.005<br>0.011<br>0.010<br>0.008<br>0.009<br>0.008<br>0.009<br>0.008<br>0.004<br>0.000<br>0.002<br><b>0.066</b> | 0.007<br>0.006<br>0.008<br>0.007<br>0.007<br>0.007<br>0.008<br>0.007<br>0.008<br>0.008<br>0.009<br>0.089 | R7.932<br>R7.261<br>R6.995<br>R6.141<br>R6.199<br>R5.995<br>R6.117<br>R6.333<br>R5.897<br>R6.391<br>R6.540<br>R7.181<br><b>R78.980</b> | R7.932<br>R15.192<br>R22.188<br>R28.329<br>R34.528<br>R40.523<br>R46.640<br>R52.972<br>R58.869<br>R65.260<br>R71.800<br>R78.980 |
| 1980 | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June<br>July<br>August<br>September<br>October<br><b>TOTAL</b><br>(Year-to-date)       | 1.409<br>1.323<br>1.304<br>1.166<br>1.170<br>1.242<br>1.419<br>1.417<br>1.305<br>1.267<br><b>13.022</b>                   | 2.323<br>2.235<br>2.220<br>1.599<br>1.382<br>1.277<br>1.327<br>1.270<br>R1.324<br>1.590<br><b>16.546</b>                  | 3.167<br>2.996<br>2.956<br>2.751<br>2.762<br>R2.684<br>R2.731<br>2.709<br>2.750<br>2.875<br><b>28.382</b>                              | 0.284<br>0.242<br>0.275<br>0.289<br>0.322<br>0.309<br>0.275<br>0.234<br>0.213<br>0.207<br><b>2.650</b>                                     | 0.213<br>0.208<br>0.216<br>0.202<br>0.198<br>0.197<br>0.226<br>0.262<br>0.262<br>0.254<br>0.264<br><b>2.240</b>          | 0.003<br>(0.001)<br>(0.003)<br>(0.005)<br>(0.006)<br>(0.004)<br>(0.004)<br>(0.003)<br>(0.004)<br>(0.006)<br><b>(0.033)</b>                 | 0.008<br>0.008<br>0.008<br>0.008<br>0.010<br>0.009<br>0.010<br>0.011<br>0.010<br>0.011<br><b>0.093</b>   | 7.407<br>7.011<br>6.976<br>6.011<br>5.838<br>R5.715<br>R5.984<br>5.900<br>R5.851<br>6.207<br><b>62.900</b>                             | 7.407<br>14.418<br>21.394<br>27.405<br>33.243<br>R38.958<br>R44.942<br>R50.841<br>R56.693<br>62.900                             |

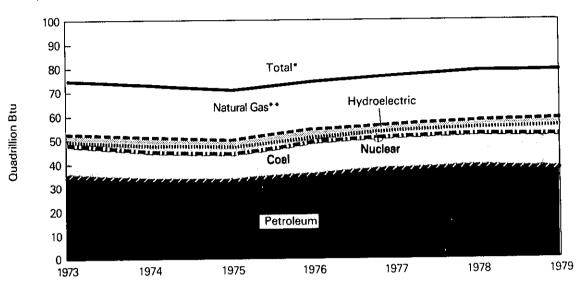
Geographic coverage: the 50 United States and District of Columbia. Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. Includes bituminous coal, lignite, and anthracite. Includes industrial and utility production, and net imports of electricity. Parentheses indicate exports are greater than imports. Includes geothermal power and electricity produced from wood and waste. R = Revised data. Source: •Energy Information Administration calculations based on data reported elsewhere in this publication.

٤

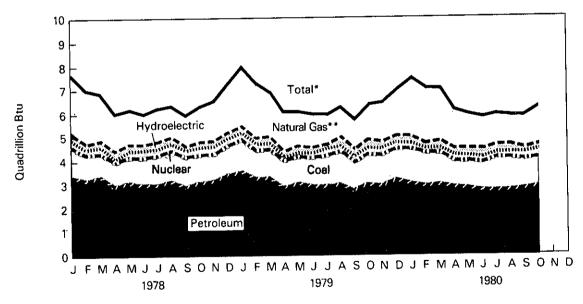
٨

**Consumption of Energy by Type** 

Yearly



Monthly



\*Btu equivalents for all fuels were cumulated to create total. \*\*Includes net imports of coal coke and other.

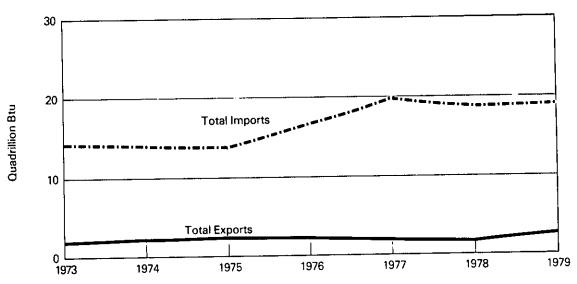
Net Imports of Energy by Type<sup>1</sup>

|      |  | Coal²   | Crude<br>Oil <sup>3</sup>  | Refined<br>Petrol-<br>eum<br>Products'   | Natural<br>Gas<br>(Dry)   | Electri-<br>city <sup>s</sup>  | Coal<br>Coke   | Net<br>Imports   | Yearly<br>Cumulative<br>Net Imports<br>of Energy  |
|------|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|
|      |  |   |  | Qua  | drillion (10**)   | Btu  |  |  |   |
| 1973 | TOTAL  | (1.442)   | 6.883  | 6.097  | 0.981   | 0.148  | (0.008)  | 12.659   |   |
| 1974 | TOTAL  | (1.586)   | 7.389  | 5.273  | 0.907   | 0.133  | 0.059  | 12.174   |   |
| 1975 | TOTAL  | (1.766)   | 8.708  | 3.800  | 0.904   | 0.064  | 0.014  | 11.725   |   |
| 1976 | TOTAL  | (1.590)   | 11.221   | 3.982  | 0.922   | 0.089  | 0.000  | 14.625   |   |
| 1977 | TOTAL  | (1.424)   | 13.921   | 4.321  | 0.981   | 0.182  | 0.015  | 17.995   |   |
| 1978 | TOTAL  | (1.023)   | 13.125   | 3.932  | 0.941   | 0.206  | 0.131  | 17.311   |   |
| 1979 | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June<br>July<br>August<br>September<br>October<br>November<br>December<br><b>TOTAL</b> | (0.093)<br>(0.067)<br>(0.122)<br>(0.138)<br>(0.165)<br>(0.166)<br>(0.160)<br>(0.160)<br>(0.134)<br>(0.197)<br>(0.163)<br>(0.166)<br>(1.729) | R1.214<br>1.013<br>R1.080<br>1.036<br>1.095<br>R1.116<br>R1.144<br>1.181<br>R1.088<br>R1.207<br>R1.038<br>R1.098<br><b>R13.309</b> | 0.372<br>R0.313<br>R0.397<br>R0.260<br>R0.291<br>R0.259<br>R0.318<br>R0.289<br>R0.244<br>R0.288<br>R0.306<br>R0.380<br><b>R3.717</b> | 0.099<br>0.095<br>0.111<br>0.104<br>0.102<br>0.099<br>0.101<br>0.096<br>0.107<br>0.114<br>0.109<br><b>1.234</b> | 0.017<br>0.016<br>0.017<br>0.017<br>0.017<br>0.017<br>0.017<br>0.017<br>0.017<br>0.017<br>0.017<br>0.017 | 0.004<br>0.003<br>0.002<br>0.005<br>0.011<br>0.008<br>0.009<br>0.008<br>0.004<br>0.000<br>0.002<br>0.066                   | R1.613<br>R1.372<br>R1.486<br>R1.284<br>R1.353<br>R1.345<br>R1.420<br>R1.431<br>R1.426<br>R1.313<br>R1.441<br><b>R16.802</b> | R1.613<br>R2.985<br>R4.471<br>R5.755<br>R7.108<br>R8.453<br>R9.873<br>R11.304<br>R12.623<br>R14.049<br>R15.361<br>R16.802 |
| 1980 | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June<br>July<br>August<br>September<br>October<br><b>TOTAL</b><br>(Year-to-date)       | (0.117)<br>(0.104)<br>(0.150)<br>(0.202)<br>(0.227)<br>(0.237)<br>(0.221)<br>(0.246)<br>(0.226)<br>(0.251)<br><b>(1.982)</b>                | 1.088<br>0.947<br>0.982<br>0.929<br>0.857<br>0.890<br>0.793<br>0.826<br>R0.749<br>0.778<br><b>8.839</b>                            | 0.325<br>0.292<br>0.274<br>0.213<br>0.225<br>0.202<br>R0.206<br>0.215<br>0.215<br>0.213<br>0.229<br><b>2.394</b>                     | 0.118<br>0.111<br>0.106<br>0.088<br>0.066<br>0.059<br>0.060<br>0.057<br>0.056<br>0.072<br><b>0.792</b>          | 0.017<br>0.016<br>0.017<br>0.017<br>0.017<br>0.017<br>0.017<br>0.017<br>0.017<br>0.017<br><b>0.172</b>   | 0.003<br>(0.001)<br>(0.003)<br>(0.005)<br>(0.006)<br>(0.004)<br>(0.004)<br>(0.003)<br>(0.004)<br>(0.006)<br><b>(0.033)</b> | 1.434<br>1.261<br>1.228<br>1.040<br>0.933<br>0.927<br>R0.850<br>0.867<br>R0.804<br>0.839<br><b>10.183</b>                    | 1.434<br>2.695<br>3.923<br>4.963<br>5.896<br>6.823<br>R7.673<br>R8.540<br>R9.344<br>10.183                                |

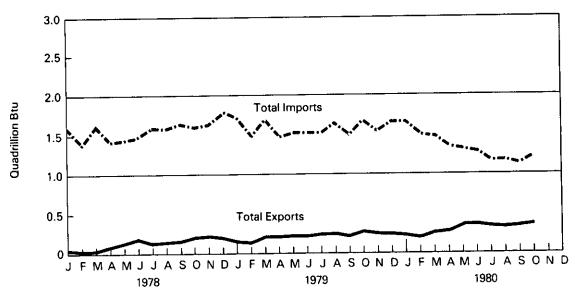
Geographic coverage: the 50 United States and District of Columbia. Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. 'Net imports =:imports minus exports. Parentheses indicate exports are greater than imports. \*Includes bituminous coal, lignite, and anthracite. \*Includes crude oil, lease condensate, and imports of crude oil for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve. \*Includes refined petroleum products, unfinished oils, natural gasoline, and plant condensate. \*Only yearly totals are available for electricity imports and exports of data. Figures shown are estimates derived by dividing the yearly net import total by the number of days in the year and multiplying by the number of days in the month. Annual data for 1978 are used in estimating 1979 and 1980 data until actual annual data become available for those years. R = Revised data. Source: \*Energy Information Administration calculations based on data reported elsewhere in this publication.

**Energy Imports and Exports** 

Yearly



Monthly



#### Merchandise Trade Value<sup>1</sup>

|      |  |   | Ex   | ports  |  | Imports   |  |   |  |  |
|------|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|
|      | -  | Energy  | Manu-<br>factured<br>Products  | Agricultural,<br>Chemical,<br>and Other  | Total  | Energy  | Manu-<br>factured<br>Products  | Agricultural,<br>Chemical,<br>and Other   | Total  |  |
|      |  |   |  |  | Million  | dollars   |  |   |  |  |
| 1973 | TOTAL  | 1,671   | 38,982   | 29,643   | 70,296   | 8,173   | 42,537   | 19,122  | 69,832   |  |
| 1974 | TOTAL  | 3,444   | 54,704   | 39,085   | 97,233   | 25,454  | 51,205   | 23,989  | 100,648  |  |
| 1975 | TOTAL  | 4,470   | 62,260   | 39,832   | 106,562  | 26,476  | 47,384   | 22,714  | 96,574   |  |
| 1976 | TOTAL  | 4,226   | 67,282   | 42,159   | 113,667  | 33,996  | 60,004   | 27,010  | 121,010  |  |
| 1977 | TOTAL  | 4,184   | 69,339   | 45,484   | 119,007  | 44,537  | 71,583   | 31,550  | 147,670  |  |
| 1978 | TOTAL  | 3,881   | 81,850   | 55,310   | 141,041  | 42,096  | 93,887   | 35,996  | 171,979  |  |
| 1979 | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June<br>July<br>August<br>September<br>October             | 350<br>292<br>436<br>467<br>471<br>500<br>534<br>496<br>438<br>567                        | 7,035<br>7,446<br>8,842<br>8,038<br>8,474<br>8,527<br>7,879<br>7,981<br>8,086<br>9,072                                   | 4,965<br>4,966<br>6,020<br>5,506<br>5,584<br>6,054<br>6,077<br>6,237<br>6,142<br>7,352           | 12,349<br>12,705<br>15,298<br>14,011<br>14,529<br>15,081<br>14,490<br>14,714<br>14,666<br>16,991                     | 4,228<br>3,525<br>3,948<br>4,241<br>4,166<br>4,528<br>5,075<br>5,460<br>6,084<br>6,559                    | 8,391<br>7,480<br>8,432<br>8,550<br>8,690<br>9,247<br>8,778<br>8,988<br>8,539<br>8,539           | 3,227<br>2,771<br>3,385<br>3,381<br>3,655<br>3,661<br>3,262<br>3,482<br>3,482<br>3,452          | 15,846<br>13,776<br>15,765<br>16,172<br>16,512<br>17,436<br>17,115<br>17,931<br>18,076                     |  |
|      | November<br>December   | 522<br>543  | 8,849<br>9,030   | 7,552<br>7,577<br>7,039  | 16,948<br>16,612   | 5,411   | 9,255<br>9,363   | 3,430<br>3,884  | 19,243<br>18,658   |  |
|      | TOTAL  | 5,616   | 99,259   | 7,039<br>73,519  | 178,394  | 6,836<br><b>60,061</b>  | 9,037<br><b>104,750</b>  | 3,924<br><b>41,514</b>  | 19,797<br><b>206,327</b>   |  |
| 1980 | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June<br>July<br>August<br>September<br>October<br>November | 481<br>436<br>567<br>631<br>737<br>730<br>707<br>703<br>710<br>755<br>785<br><b>7,242</b> | 8,837<br>9,684<br>10,870<br>10,481<br>10,574<br>10,570<br>9,669<br>9,974<br>10,158<br>11,271<br>10,415<br><b>112,503</b> | 6,696<br>6,556<br>7,865<br>6,691<br>7,079<br>7,000<br>6,491<br>6,6491<br>6,632<br>7,483<br>7,044 | 16,015<br>16,675<br>19,302<br>17,803<br>18,390<br>18,300<br>18,300<br>16,867<br>17,624<br>17,500<br>19,509<br>18,244 | 6,559<br>7,742<br>7,392<br>6,346<br>6,895<br>6,938<br>5,792<br>6,237<br>5,831<br>6,231<br>5,880<br>71 843 | 9,772<br>9,226<br>9,801<br>9,543<br>9,791<br>9,745<br>9,797<br>9,195<br>9,443<br>10,067<br>9,862 | 3,801<br>3,671<br>3,848<br>3,737<br>3,818<br>3,837<br>3,736<br>3,428<br>3,806<br>3,970<br>3,792 | 20,132<br>20,639<br>21,041<br>19,626<br>20,503<br>20,520<br>19,324<br>18,859<br>19,080<br>20,268<br>19,533 |  |
|      | (Year-to-date)   |   | 112,503  | 76,484   | 196,229  | 71,843  | 106,242  | 41,444  | 219,525  |  |

Note: The U.S. trade statistics include the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico, except data on shipments between the United States, Puerto Rico, and U.S. possessions, between U.S. possessions and foreign countries, shipments to U.S. Armed Forces and diplomatic missions abroad for their own use and American goods returned to the United States by its Armed Forces, intransit shipments, etc.

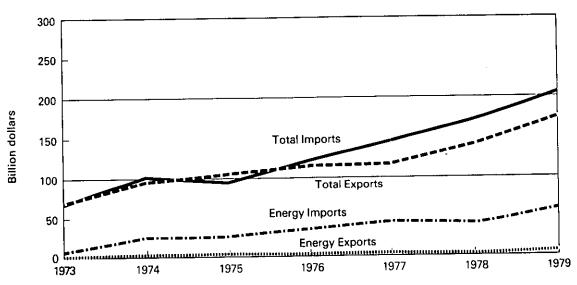
Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

<sup>1</sup>Data presented are free alongside ship (f.a.s.) basis and are unadjusted for seasonality and working days. Beginning January 1979, the data excludes U.S. Department of Defense Military Assistance Program Grant-Aid Shipments. Commodity categories shown above include groups of BOC sections as follows: Energy—BOC section 3. (Mineral fuels, lubricants, and related materials). Manufactured products—BOC sections 6. (Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material), 7. (Machinery and transport equipment), and 8. (Miscellaneous manufactured articles, not elsewhere classified). Agricultural, chemical, and other— BOC sections 0. (Food and live animals), 1. (Beverages and tobacco), 2. (Crude material inedible, except fuels), 4. (Animal and vegetable fats and oils), 5. (Chemicals), and 9. (Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind).

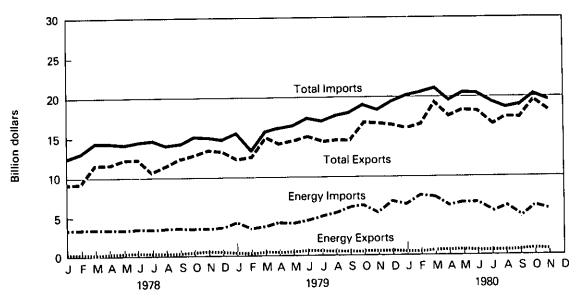
Source: • U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census (BOC) publication FT 900, Summary of U.S. Export and Import Merchandise Trade.







Monthly



### Heating Degree-Days<sup>1</sup>

| Petroleum<br>Administration  | De           | ecember    | 1 through [      | Decembe    | r 28            | Cumulative<br>July 1 through December 28 |                |                  |                |                        |
|--|--------------|------------|------------------|------------|-----------------|--|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| For Defense (PAD)<br>Districts   | 1980         | 1          | 979²             | Norma      | (1941-70)2      | 1980                                     |                | )79 <sup>2</sup> |                | (1941-70) <sup>2</sup> |
| PAD District I<br>New England<br>Conn., Maine, Mass.,<br>N.H., R.I., Vt.   | 830<br>1,089 | 662<br>840 | (25.4)<br>(29.6) | 766<br>969 | (8.3)<br>(12.3) | 1,768<br>2,415                           | 1,475<br>2,007 | (19.8)<br>(20.3) | 1,607<br>2,143 | (10.0)<br>(12.7)       |
| Middle Atlantic<br>Del., Md., N.J., N.Y.,<br>Pa.   | 977          | 765        | (27.8)           | 889        | (9.9)           | 2,088                                    | 1,729          | (20.8)           | 1,883          | (10.9)                 |
| Lower Atlantic<br>Fla., Ga., N.C., S.C.,<br>Va., W. Va.  | 494          | 427        | (15.6)           | 492        | (0.4)           | 1,002                                    | 860            | (16.4)           | 957            | (4.7)                  |
| PAD District II<br>III., Ind., Iowa, Kans.,<br>Ky., Mich., Minn.,<br>Mo., Nebr., N. Dak.,<br>Ohio, Okla., S. Dak.,<br>Tenn., Wisc. | 991          | 850        | (16.6)           | 993        | (-0.2)          | 2,262                                    | 2,093          | (8.1)            | 2,199          | (2.9)                  |
| Pad District III<br>Ala., Ark., La., Miss.,<br>N. Mex., Tex.   | 435          | 429        | (1.4)            | 452        | ( – 3.9)        | 897                                      | 873            | (2.9)            | 838            | (7.1)                  |
| PAD District IV<br>Colo., Idaho, Mont.,<br>Utah, Wγo.  | 816          | 871        | ( - 6.3)         | 978        | ( – 16.5)       | 2,115                                    | 2,282          | ( – 7.3)         | 2,418          | ( - 12.5)              |
| PAD District V<br>Ariz., Calif., Nev.,<br>Oreg., Wash.   | 333          | 339        | ( - 1.7)         | 430        | (-22.7)         | 816                                      | 814            | (0.2)            | 1,045          | ( – 21.9)              |
| U.S. AVERAGE <sup>3</sup>  | 765          | 655        | (16.8)           | 761        | {0.5}           | 1,700                                    | 1,532          | (10.9)           | 1,650          | (3.0)                  |

.

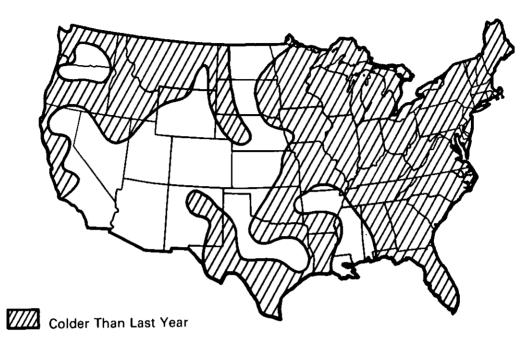
•

<sup>1</sup>See Explanatory Note 6 for explanation of degree-days. <sup>2</sup>Percentage change in parentheses. <sup>3</sup>Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

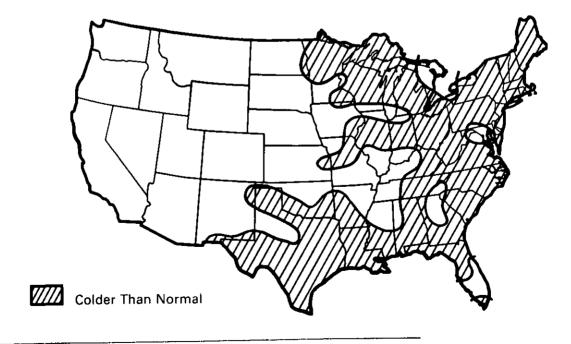
#### Heating Degree-Days

Heating Degree-Days Accumulated from July 1 through December 28

Departure from Last Year



#### Departure from Normal



Source: • Department of Commerce - NOAA.

Energy Indicators-

Energy Consumption per GNP Dollar

#### U.S. Dependence on Petroleum Imports<sup>3</sup>

|      |  | Energy  | Yearly                               | Nationa                          | oss<br>I Product<br>al rate)     |                                | )irect Import                | \$                           | Domestic                          |
|------|--|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|      |  | Consumption<br>per GNP<br>Dollar <sup>1</sup> | Rate of<br>Energy<br>Consumption     | Current<br>Dollars               | 1972<br>Dollars²                 | From<br>Arab/OPEC<br>Countries | From<br>OPEC<br>Countries    | Total<br>All<br>Countries    | Petroleum<br>Products<br>Supplied |
| ANNU | AL RATE                                  | Quadri  | llion Btu                            | Trillion                         | dollars                          | Million barrels per day        |                              |                              |                                   |
| 1973 | AVERAGE                                  | 60.4  | 74.609                               | 1.307                            | 1.235                            | 0.91                           | 2.99                         | 6.26                         | 17.31                             |
| 1974 | AVERAGE                                  | 59.7  | 72.759                               | 1.413                            | 1.218                            | 0.75                           | 3.28                         | 6.11                         | 16.65                             |
| 1975 | AVERAGE                                  | 58.8  | 70.707                               | 1.529                            | 1.202                            | 1.38                           | 3.60                         | 6.06                         | 16.32                             |
| 1976 | AVERAGE                                  | 58.5  | 74.509                               | 1.702                            | 1.273                            | 2.42                           | 5.07                         | 7.31                         | 17.46                             |
| 1977 | AVERAGE                                  | 57.0  | 76.390                               | 1.900                            | 1.341                            | 3.19                           | 6.19                         | 8.81                         | 18.43                             |
| 1978 | AVERAGE                                  | 55.9  | 78.154                               | 2.128                            | 1.399                            | 2.96                           | 5.75                         | 8.36                         | 18.85                             |
| 1979 | 1st Qtr<br>2nd Qtr<br>3rd Qtr<br>4th Qtr | 62.9<br>51.7<br>50.8<br>55.3                  | 89.940<br>73.533<br>72.818<br>79.701 | 2.292<br>2.330<br>2.397<br>2.457 | 1.431<br>1.422<br>1.433<br>1.440 | 3.24<br>3.16<br>2.95<br>2.80   | 5.87<br>5.44<br>5.68<br>5.46 | 8.81<br>8.09<br>8.31<br>8.44 | 20.35<br>17.67<br>17.58<br>18.44  |
|      | AVERAGE                                  | 55.1  | 78.953                               | 2.369                            | 1.432                            | 3.04                           | 5.61                         | 8.41                         | 18.50                             |
| 1980 | 1st Qtr<br>2nd Qtr<br>3rd Qtr            | 59.5<br>50.3<br>49.9                          | 86.046<br>70.819<br>70.527           | 2.521<br>2.521<br>2.569          | 1.445<br>1.409<br>1.412          | 3.00<br>2.59<br>2.22           | 4.97<br>4.28<br>3.69         | 7.90<br>6.81<br>6.03         | 18.16<br>16.41<br>16.10           |

Geographic coverage: the 50 United States and District of Columbia. 'Thousand Btu per 1972 constant dollar.

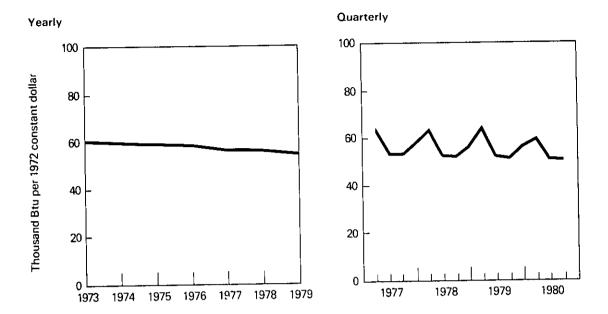
<sup>2</sup>Current dollars converted to 1972 constant dollars by the formula:

Constant 1972 dollars =  $\frac{\text{Current dollars in year N}}{\text{Gross National Product implicit price deflator in year N}} \times 100$ 

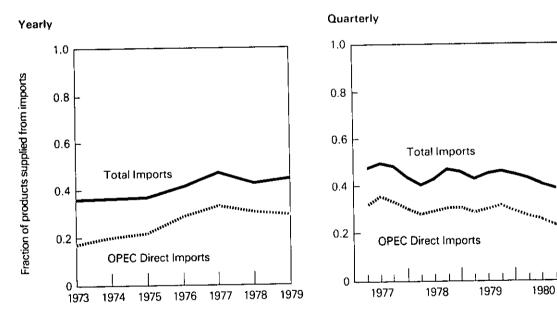
The Gross National Product deflators (1972 = 100) were determined by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis. GNP rates are from the Business Conditions Digest published by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. <sup>3</sup>Beginning in October 1977 Strategic Petroleum Reserve imports are included.

Note: This page is updated every quarter, during the months of March, June, September, and December. In other months, data appearing elsewhere in this publication are more current.

### Energy Consumption per GNP Dollar



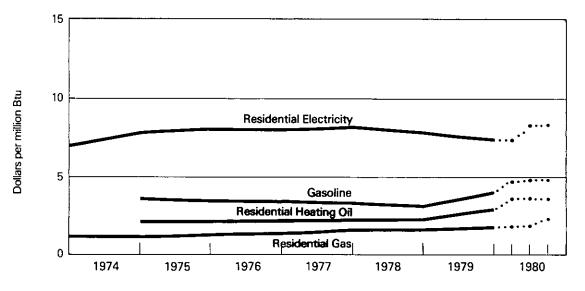
#### **U.S. Dependence on Petroleum Imports**



### Energy Indicator—Cost of Fuels to End Users (1972 Dollars)

|                  |  |                              | Leaded Regular<br>Motor Gasoline |                              | Residential<br>Heating Oil   |                                  | Residential<br>Natural Gas   |                              | ential<br>ricity             |
|------------------|--|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                  |  | cent/gal                     | \$/MMBtu                         | cent/gal                     | \$/MMBtu                     | cent/Mcf                         | \$/MMBtu                     | cent/kWh                     | \$/MMBtu                     |
| 1973             | AVERAGE                                  | NA                           | NA                               | NA                           | NA                           | 121.2                            | 1.19                         | 2.39                         | 7.00                         |
| 1974             | AVERAGE                                  | 45.1                         | 3.61                             | 29.4                         | 2.12                         | 121.4                            | 1.19                         | 2.63                         | 7.71                         |
| 1975             | AVERAGE                                  | 44.1                         | 3.53                             | 29.3                         | 2.11                         | 132.8                            | 1.30                         | 2.73                         | 8.00                         |
| 1976             | AVERAGE                                  | 43.4                         | 3.47                             | 30.2                         | 2.18                         | 145.4                            | 1.43                         | 2.74                         | 8.03                         |
| 1977             | AVERAGE                                  | 42.9                         | 3.43                             | 31.2                         | 2.25                         | 162.2                            | 1.59                         | 2.80                         | 8.20                         |
| 1978             | AVERAGE                                  | 40.1                         | 3.21                             | 31.7                         | 2.29                         | 164.4                            | 1.62                         | 2.76                         | 8.10                         |
| 197 <del>9</del> | 1st Qtr<br>2nd Qtr<br>3rd Qtr<br>4th Qtr | 41.5<br>46.9<br>53.3<br>54.9 | 3.32<br>3.75<br>4.26<br>4.39     | 33.8<br>37.2<br>44.0<br>46.4 | 2.44<br>2.68<br>3.17<br>3.35 | 179.4<br>181.3<br>189.0<br>193.1 | 1.77<br>1.79<br>1.86<br>1.90 | 2.51<br>2.74<br>2.79<br>2.66 | 7.36<br>8.03<br>8.17<br>7.79 |
|                  | AVERAGE                                  | 49.3                         | 3.94                             | 40.8                         | 2. <del>9</del> 4            | 185.3                            | 1.88                         | 2.66                         | 7.79                         |
| 1980             | 1st Qtr<br>2nd Qtr<br>3rd Qtr            | 62.3<br>63.6<br>60.6         | 4.98<br>5.09<br>4.85             | 49.8<br>49.8<br>49.2         | 3.59<br>3.59<br>3.55         | 190.8<br>197.0<br>207.5          | 1.88<br>1.94<br>2.04         | 2.53<br>2.75<br>2.86         | 7.42<br>8.06<br>8.38         |

Average Cost of Fuels to End Users (1972 constant dollars)



Geographic coverage: the 50 United States and District of Columbia. NA = Not available.

Note: This page is updated every quarter, during the months of March, June, September, and December. In other months, data appearing elsewhere in this publication are more current.

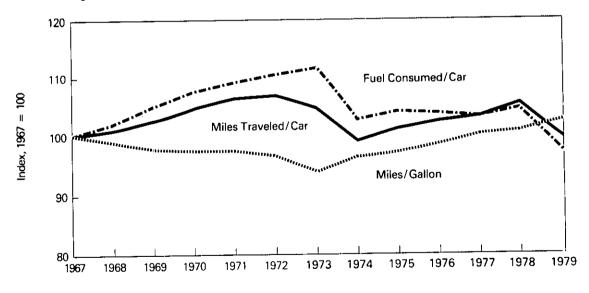
Sources: 
Motor Gasoline—Bureau of Labor Statistics.

- Heating Oil—1974 and 1975, Form CLC-92, "No. 2 Heating Oil Monthly Price Adjustment Report," and 1976 forward, FEA Form P112-M-1, and EIA-9, "No. 2 Heating Oil Supply/Price Monitoring Report."
  Natural Gas—1973 through 1979 annual numbers, Bureau of Mines and Energy Information Administration Form 1340-A,
- "Supply and Disposition of Natural Gas to Non-Producing Distributors;" and Form 1341-A, "Supply and Disposition of Natural Gas to Producers and Pipelines;" 1980 quarterly numbers, Bureau of Labor Statistics.
- Electricity-1973 through February 1980: FPC Form 5, "Reports of Classes A and B Privately Owned Electric Utilities"; March 1980 forward: FERC Form 5, " Electric Utility Company Monthly Statement.
- Deflator—The Consumer Price Index.

### Energy Indicator — U.S. Passenger Car Efficiency

|              | Averag<br>Consume |       | Average<br>Traveled |       | Average Miles<br>Traveled per Gallon<br>of Fuel Consumed |                   |  |
|--------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|--|-------------------|--|
|              | Gallons           | Index | Miles               | Index | Miles  | Index             |  |
| 1967         | 684               | 100.0 | 9,531               | 100.0 | 13.93  | 100.0             |  |
| 1968         | 698               | 102.0 | 9,627               | 101.0 | 13.79  | 99.0              |  |
| 196 <b>9</b> | 718               | 105.0 | 9,782               | 102.6 | 13.63  | 97.8              |  |
| 1970         | 735               | 107.5 | 9,978               | 104.7 | 13.57  | 97.4              |  |
| 1971         | 746               | 109.1 | 10,121              | 106.2 | 13.57  | 97.4              |  |
| 1972         | 755               | 110.4 | 10,184              | 106.9 | 13.49  | 96.8              |  |
| 1973         | 763               | 111.5 | 9,992               | 104.8 | 13.10  | 94.0              |  |
| 1974         | 704               | 102.9 | 9,448               | 99.1  | 13.43  | 96.4              |  |
| 1975         | 712               | 104.1 | 9,634               | 101.1 | 13.53  | 97.1              |  |
| 1976         | 711               | 103.9 | 9,763               | 102.4 | 13.72  | 98.5              |  |
| 1977         | 706               | 103.2 | 9,839               | 103.2 | 13.94  | 100.1             |  |
| 1978         | 715               | 104.5 | 10,046              | 105.4 | 14.06  | 100. <del>9</del> |  |
| 1979         | 664               | 97.1  | 9,485               | 99.5  | 14.29  | 102.6             |  |

U.S. Passenger Car Efficiency Index



Geographic coverage: the 50 United States and District of Columbia. Source: ● U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Federal Highway Statistics Division, "Highway Statistics", Table VM-1.

#### **Energy Consumption**

Energy consumption in the 50 United States and the District of Columbia in October 1980 was 6.2 quadrillion Btu, 6.1 percent higher than during a month earlier. This figure was 2.9 percent lower than the October 1979 consumption level.

The Residential and Commercial Sector consumption was 2.1 quadrillion Btu in October 1980, 1.6 percent higher than September 1980 and 1.1 percent higher than the amount consumed during October 1979. The Residential and Commercial Sector consumed 34.3 percent of the total consumption for October 1980, up from the sector's 32.9 percent share in October 1979.

The Industrial Sector consumption was 2.5 quadrillion Btu in October 1980, up 10.1 percent from September 1980, and down 4.4 percent from the consumption level in October 1979. The Industrial Sector con-

sumed 40.6 percent of the October 1980 total, as compared to the 41.2 percent share of October 1979.

The Transportation Sector consumption was 1.6 quadrillion Btu in October 1980, up 6.1 percent from September 1980 and down 5.5 percent from the consumption level in October 1979. This sector consumed 25.1 percent of the October 1980 total, as compared to a 25.8 percent share in October 1979.

The Electric Utilities consumption was an estimated 2.0 quadrillion Btu of energy in October 1980, 4.7 percent lower than in the previous month, and 0.8 percent higher than the energy consumed in October 1979. Coal contributed 48.0 percent of the energy consumed by Electric Utilities in October 1980, while natural gas contributed 15.6 percent, nuclear power 13.2 percent, petroleum 12.5 percent, hydroelectric power 10.2 percent, and geothermal, wood and waste 0.5 percent.

### Consumption

#### Energy Consumption Summary for October 1980 Quadrillion (10<sup>15</sup>) Btu

|                             |                                  | Se           | ector          |                       | _            |  |  |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Primary<br>Energy Source    | Residential<br>and<br>Commercial | Industrial   | Transportation | Electric<br>Utilities | TOTAL        |  |  |
| Coal                        | 0.021                            | 0.285        | 0.000          | 0.961                 | 1.267        |  |  |
| Natural Gas (dry)           | 0.370                            | 0.867        | 0.041          | 0.312                 | 1.590        |  |  |
| Petroleum                   | 0.555                            | 0.552        | 1.517          | 0.250                 | 2.875        |  |  |
| Hydroelectric               | 0.000                            | 0.003        | 0.000          | 0.204                 | 0.207        |  |  |
| Nuclear                     | 0.000                            | 0.000        | 0.000          | 0.264                 | 0.264        |  |  |
| Net Coke Imports            | 0.000                            | (0.006)      | 0.000          | 0.000                 | (0.006)      |  |  |
| Other                       | 0.000                            | 0.000        | 0.000          | <u>0.011</u>          | <u>0.011</u> |  |  |
| TOTAL PRIMARY ENERGY        | 0.946                            | 1.701        | 1.558          | 2.002                 | 6.207        |  |  |
| Electricity Sales           | <u>0.343</u>                     | <u>0.237</u> | <u>0.001</u>   | (0.580)               |              |  |  |
| Net Energy Consumption      | 1,289                            | 1.938        | 1.559          |                       | 4.786        |  |  |
| Electrical Energy<br>Losses | 0.839                            | <u>0.580</u> | <u>0.002</u>   | (1.421)               | <u>1.421</u> |  |  |
| TOTAL ENERGY CONSUMED       | 2.128                            | 2.518        | 1.561          |                       | 6.207        |  |  |

Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

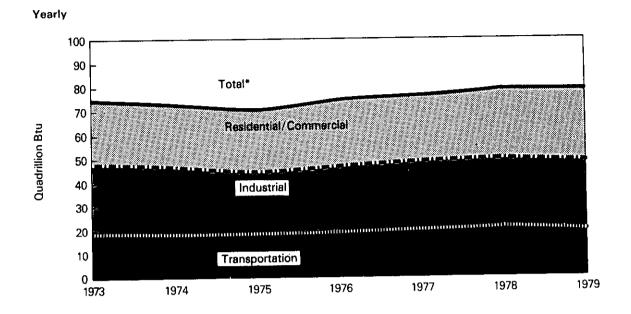
Notes and sources for this table and all other tables in this section are provided on the last page of this section.

### Consumption of Energy by the End-Use Sector<sup>1</sup>

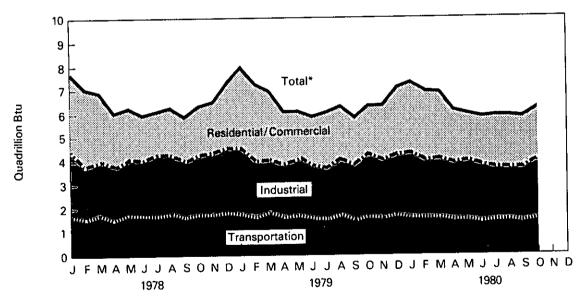
|      |                                | Residential and<br>Commercial | Industriai  | Transportation | Total<br>Energy<br>Consumed |
|------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
|      |                                |                               | Quadrillior | n (1015) Btu   |                             |
| 1973 | TOTAL                          | 27.396                        | 28.685      | 18.525         | 74.609                      |
| 1974 | TOTAL                          | 26.699                        | 27.998      | 18.057         | 72.759                      |
| 1975 | TOTAL                          | 26.635                        | 25.881      | 18.186         | 70.707                      |
| 1976 | TOTAL                          | 27.831                        | 27.603      | 19.071         | 74.509                      |
| 1977 | TOTAL                          | 28.193                        | 28.442      | 19.751         | 76.390                      |
| 1978 | TOTAL                          | 28.807                        | 28.715      | 20.627         | 78.154                      |
| 1979 | January                        | R3.424                        | R2.734      | R1.773         | R7.932                      |
|      | February                       | R3.237                        | R2.338      | R1.686         | R7.261                      |
|      | March                          | R2.816                        | R2.420      | R1.759         | R6.995                      |
|      | April                          | R2.297                        | 2.257       | R1.586         | R6.141                      |
|      | May                            | R2.072                        | R2.467      | R1.661         | R6.199                      |
|      | June                           | R1.991                        | R2.404      | R1.599         | R5.995                      |
|      | July                           | R2.099                        | R2.422      | R1.596         | R6.117                      |
|      | August                         | R2.194                        | R2.459      | R1.679         | R6.333                      |
|      | September                      | R1.995                        | R2.351      | R1.550         | R5.897                      |
|      | October                        | 2.104                         | R2.634      | R1.652         | R6.391                      |
|      | November                       | 2.321                         | R2.627      | R1.592         | R6.540                      |
|      | December                       | R2.778                        | R2.727      | R1.675         | R7.181                      |
|      | TOTAL                          | R29.326                       | R29.841     | R19.808        | R78.980                     |
| 1980 | January                        | 3.086                         | 2.702       | 1.618          | 7,407                       |
|      | February                       | 3.026                         | 2.430       | 1.555          | 7.011                       |
|      | March                          | 2.825                         | 2.565       | 1.586          | 6.976                       |
|      | April                          | 2.252                         | 2.220       | 1.538          | 6.011                       |
|      | May                            | 2.006                         | 2.298       | 1.533          | 5.838                       |
|      | June                           | R2.028                        | R2.208      | 1.478          | R5.715                      |
|      | July                           | R2.233                        | R2.212      | R1.538         | R5.984                      |
|      | August                         | R2.255                        | R2.144      | R1.501         | 5.900                       |
|      | September                      | R2.094                        | R2.286      | 1.471          | R5.851                      |
|      | October                        | 2.128                         | 2.518       | 1.561          | 6.207                       |
|      | <b>TOTAL</b><br>(Year-to-date) | 23.933                        | 23.584      | 15.379         | 62.900                      |

Geographic coverage: the 50 United States and District of Columbia. Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. 'See Explanatory Note 5 for definitions of the Residential and Commercial, Industrial, and Transportation Sectors. The methodology used for sector calculations is provided in the Notes and Sources on the last page of this section. R = Revised data. Source: •See Notes and Sources on the last page of this section.

Consumption of Energy by End-Use Sector



Monthly



\*Btu consumption for all sectors were cumulated to create total.

### Consumption of Energy by the Residential and Commercial Sector<sup>1</sup>

|      |                         | Coal  | Natural<br>Gas<br>(Dry) | Petroleum | Electricity<br>Sales | Electrical<br>Energy<br>Losses² | Total<br>Energy<br>Consumed | Yearly<br>Cumulative<br>Energy<br>Consumed |
|------|-------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
|      |                         |       |                         |           | Quadrillion (10      | ¹⁵) Btu                         |                             |  |
| 1973 | TOTAL                   | 0.291 | 7.626                   | 7.524     | 3.495                | 8.460                           | 27.396                      |  |
| 1974 | TOTAL                   | 0.293 | 7.518                   | 6.865     | 3.475                | 8.548                           | 26.699                      |  |
| 1975 | TOTAL                   | 0.239 | 7.581                   | 6.413     | 3.588                | 8.814                           | 26.635                      |  |
| 1976 | TOTAL                   | 0.227 | 7.866                   | 6.919     | 3.729                | 9.089                           | 27.831                      |  |
| 1977 | TOTAL                   | 0.225 | 7.461                   | 6.869     | 3.936                | 9.702                           | 28.193                      |  |
| 1978 | TOTAL                   | 0.250 | 7.624                   | 6.916     | 4.100                | 9.918                           | 28.807                      |  |
| 1979 | January                 | 0.031 | 1.294                   | R0.701    | 0.399                | R0.998                          | R3.424                      | R3.424                                     |
|      | February                | 0.020 | 1.316                   | R0.647    | 0.388                | R0.867                          | R3.237                      | R6.660                                     |
|      | March                   | 0.015 | 0.982                   | R0.584    | 0.352                | 0.883                           | R2.816                      | R9.476                                     |
|      | April                   | 0.013 | 0.740                   | R0.494    | 0.312                | R0.739                          | R2.297                      | B11.773                                    |
|      | May                     | 0.012 | 0.457                   | R0.540    | 0.299                | R0.764                          | R2.072                      | R13.845                                    |
|      | June                    | 0.013 | 0.316                   | R0.527    | 0.323                | R0.811                          | R1.991                      | R15.836                                    |
|      | July                    | 0.012 | 0.270                   | R0.533    | 0.366                | 0.918                           | R2.099                      | R17.934                                    |
|      | August                  | 0.011 | 0.249                   | R0.578    | 0.393                | R0.964                          | R2.194                      | R20.128                                    |
|      | September               | 0.014 | 0.260                   | R0.530    | 0.370                | 0.822                           | R1.995                      | R22.123                                    |
|      | October                 | 0.019 | 0.359                   | 0.598     | 0.322                | R0.806                          | 2.104                       | R24.227                                    |
|      | November                | 0.023 | 0.626                   | R0.567    | 0.315                | R0.789                          | 2.321                       | R26.548                                    |
|      | December                | 0.025 | 0.902                   | R0.607    | R0.348               | R0.895                          | R2.778                      | R29.326                                    |
|      | TOTAL                   | 0.209 | 7.770                   | R6.907    | R4.185               | R10.255                         | R29.326                     |  |
| 1980 | January                 | 0.025 | 1.113                   | 0.597     | 0.381                | 0.970                           | 3.086                       | 3.086                                      |
|      | February                | 0.022 | 1.191                   | 0.552     | 0.375                | 0.886                           | 3.026                       | 6.112                                      |
|      | March                   | 0.015 | 1.053                   | 0.513     | 0.359                | 0.885                           | 2.825                       | 8.937                                      |
|      | April                   | 0.014 | 0.716                   | 0.433     | 0.319                | 0.770                           | 2.252                       | 11,189                                     |
|      | May                     | 0.009 | 0.450                   | 0.451     | 0.298                | 0.799                           | 2.006                       | 13,196                                     |
|      | June                    | 0.007 | 0.329                   | R0.459    | 0.334                | 0.899                           | R2.028                      | R15.224                                    |
|      | July                    | 0.014 | 0.258                   | R0.470    | 0.410                | R1.081                          | R2.233                      | R17.457                                    |
|      | August                  | 0.014 | 0.240                   | R0.493    | 0.439                | 1.069                           | R2.255                      | R19.712                                    |
|      | September               | 0.013 | 0.252                   | R0.500    | 0.411                | 0.919                           | R2.094                      | R21.806                                    |
|      | October                 | 0.021 | 0.370                   | 0.555     | 0.343                | 0.839                           | 2.128                       | 23.933                                     |
|      | TOTAL<br>(Year-to-date) | 0.153 | 5.972                   | 5.022     | 3.669                | 9.117                           | 23.933                      |  |

Geographic coverage: the 50 United States and District of Columbia. Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. <sup>1</sup>The Residential and Commercial Sector consists of housing units, non-manufacturing business establishments (e.g., wholesale and retail businesses), health and educational institutions, and government office buildings. Notes on the methodology used for sector calculations are provided in the Notes and Sources on the last page of this section. <sup>2</sup>Proportion of total electrical energy losses incurred in the generation and transmission of electricity plus plant use and unaccounted for that are attributed to this sector. B = Revised data

R = Revised data. Source: • See Notes and Sources on the last page of this section.

### Consumption of Energy by the Industrial Sector<sup>1</sup>

|      |                | Coal               | Natural<br>Gas<br>(Dry) | Petro-<br>leum   | Hydro-<br>electric | Net<br>Coke<br>Imports² | Electricity<br>Sales | Electrical<br>Energy<br>Losses <sup>3</sup> | Total<br>Energy<br>Con-<br>sumed | Yearly<br>Cumulative<br>Energy<br>Consumed |
|------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|
|      |                |                    |                         |                  |                    | Quadrillion (           | 10¹⁵) Btu            |   |                                  |  |
| 1973 | TOTAL          | 4.350              | 10.397                  | 5.893            | 0.035              | (0.008)                 | 2.341                | 5.676                                       | 28.685                           |  |
| 1974 | TOTAL          | 4.057              | 10.012                  | 5.750            | 0.033              | 0.059                   | 2.337                | 5.751                                       | 27.998                           |  |
| 1975 | TOTAL          | 3.801              | 8.531                   | 5.530            | 0.032              | 0.014                   | 2.304                | 5.669                                       | 25.881                           |  |
| 1976 | TOTAL          | 3.7 <del>9</del> 1 | 8.768                   | 6.325            | 0.033              | 0.000                   | 2.525                | 6.162                                       | 27.603                           |  |
| 1977 | TOTAL          | 3.494              | 8.642                   | 7.106            | 0.037              | 0.015                   | 2.635                | 6.513                                       | 28.442                           |  |
| 1978 | TOTAL          | 3.462              | 8.540                   | 7.178            | 0.036              | 0.131                   | 2.732                | 6.637                                       | 28.715                           |  |
| 1979 | January        | 0.315              | 0.869                   | 0.726            | 0.003              | 0.004<br>0.003          | 0.233<br>0.231       | R0.584<br>R0.516                            | R2.734<br>R2.338                 | R2.734<br>R5.072                           |
|      | February       | 0.295              | 0.629                   | R0.662           | 0.003              |                         | 0.238                | 0.597                                       | R2.420                           | R7.492                                     |
|      | March          | 0.300              | 0.610                   | 0.669            | 0.003              | 0.002<br>0.005          | 0.239                | R0.565                                      | 2.257                            | R9.749                                     |
|      | April          | 0.289              | 0.565                   | R0.591           | 0.003              | 0.005                   | 0.235                | R0.626                                      | R2.467                           | R12.216                                    |
|      | May            | 0.290              | 0.674                   | R0.616           | 0.003<br>0.003     | 0.011                   | 0.245                | R0.616                                      | R2.404                           | R14.620                                    |
|      | June           | 0.282              | 0.657                   | 0.590            | 0.003              | 0.010                   | 0.243                | 0.608                                       | R2.422                           | R17.042                                    |
|      | July           | 0.318              | 0.662                   | R0.580           | 0.003              | 0.008                   | 0.246                | R0.602                                      | R2.459                           | R19.501                                    |
|      | August         | 0.297              | 0.689                   | R0.614           | 0.003              | 0.009                   | 0.242                | R0.538                                      | R2.351                           | R21.853                                    |
|      | September      | 0.286              | 0.703                   | R0.571<br>R0.630 | 0.003              | 0.008                   | 0.244                | R0.611                                      | R2.634                           | R24.487                                    |
|      | October        | 0.297              | 0.846                   |                  | 0.003              | 0.004                   | 0.238                | R0.597                                      | R2.627                           | R27.114                                    |
|      | November       | 0.301              | 0.850                   | 0.638<br>R0.688  | 0.003              | 0.002                   | 0.230                | R0.591                                      | R2.727                           | R29.841                                    |
|      | December       | 0.331              | 0.883                   |                  |                    |                         |                      | R7.052                                      | R29.841                          |  |
|      | TOTAL          | 3.602              | 8.636                   | R7.575           | 0.037              | 0.066                   | 2.873                | M7.052                                      |                                  |  |
| 1980 | January        | 0.311              | 0.864                   | 0,703            | 0.003              | 0.003                   | 0.231                | 0.587                                       | 2.702                            | 2.702                                      |
| 1990 | February       | 0.291              | 0.714                   | 0.639            | 0.003              | (0.001)                 | 0.233                | 0.551                                       | 2.430                            | 5.132                                      |
|      | March          | 0.297              | 0.816                   | 0.634            | 0.003              | (0.003)                 | 0.236                | 0.582                                       | 2.565                            | 7.698                                      |
|      | April          | 0.278              | 0.577                   | 0.575            | 0.003              | (0.005)                 | 0.232                | 0.560                                       | 2.220                            |  |
|      | May            | 0.272              | 0.605                   | 0.579            | 0.003              | (0.006)                 | 0.229                | 0.614                                       | 2.298                            | 12.216                                     |
|      | June           | 0.256              | 0.567                   | R0.546           | 0.003              | (0.004)                 | 0.228                | 0.613                                       | R2.208                           |  |
|      | July           | 0.283              | 0.599                   | R0.519           | 0.003              | (0.004)                 | 0.224                | R0.589                                      | R2.212                           |  |
|      | August         | 0.271              | 0.577                   | R0.507           | 0.003              | (0.003)                 | 0.230                | 0.560                                       | R2.144                           |  |
|      | September      | R0.271             | R0.669                  | R0.579           | 0.003              | (0.004)                 | 0.237                | 0.531                                       | R2.286                           |  |
|      | October        | 0.285              | 0.867                   | 0.552            | 0.003              | (0.006)                 | 0.237                | 0.580                                       | 2.518                            | 23.584                                     |
|      | TOTAL          | 2.815              | 6.854                   | 5.833            | 0.031              | (0.033)                 | 2.317                | 5.767                                       | 23.584                           |  |
|      | (Year-to-date) |                    |                         |                  |                    |                         |                      |   |                                  |  |

Geographic coverage: the 50 United States and District of Columbia. Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. "The Industrial Sector is made up of construction, manufacturing, agriculture, and mining establishments. Notes on the methodology used for sector calculations are provided in the Notes and Sources on the last page of this section. "Net Imports = imports minus exports. Parentheses indicate exports are greater than imports. "Proportion of total electrical energy losses incurred in the generation and transmission of electricity plus plant use and unaccounted for that are attributed to this sector. R = Revised data. Source: See Notes and Sources on the last page of this section.

Source: •See Notes and Sources on the last page of this section.

### Consumption of Energy by the Transportation Sector<sup>1</sup>

|      |                         | Coal             | Natural<br>Gas<br>(Dry) | Petroleum        | Electricity<br>Sales | Electrical<br>Energy<br>Losses² | Total<br>Energy<br>Consumed | Yearly<br>Cumulative<br>Energy<br>Consumed |
|------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
|      |                         |                  |                         | Qua              | drillion (10™) Btu   |                                 |                             |  |
| 1973 | TOTAL                   | 0.003            | 0.743                   | 17.751           | 0.009                | 0.020                           | 18.525                      |  |
| 1974 | TOTAL                   | 0.002            | 0.685                   | 17.341           | 0.009                | 0.021                           | 18.057                      |  |
| 1975 | TOTAL                   | 0.001            | 0.595                   | 17.557           | 0.010                | 0.024                           | 18.186                      |  |
| 1976 | TOTAL                   | (*)              | 0.559                   | 18.477           | 0.010                | 0.025                           | 19.071                      |  |
| 1977 | TOTAL                   | (3)              | 0.543                   | 19.173           | 0.010                | 0.024                           | 19.751                      |  |
| 1978 | TOTAL                   | (°)              | 0.539                   | 20.059           | 0.009                | 0.020                           | 20.627                      |  |
| 1979 | January                 | (3)              | 0.064                   | R1.707           | 0.001                | 0.002                           | R1.773                      | R1.773                                     |
|      | February                | (3)              | 0.058                   | R1.626           | 0.001                | 0.002                           | R1.686                      | R3.459                                     |
|      | March                   | (3)              | 0.049                   | R1.707           | 0.001                | 0.002                           | R1.759                      | R5.218                                     |
|      | April<br>Mav            | (3)              | 0.042                   | R1.542           | 0.001                | 0.002                           | R1.586                      | R6.805                                     |
|      | June                    | ( <sup>3</sup> ) | 0.038                   | R1.621           | 0.001                | 0.002                           | R1.661                      | R8.465                                     |
|      | July                    | (3)              | 0.035                   | R1.562           | 0.001                | 0.002                           | R1.599                      | R10.065                                    |
|      | August                  | ( <sup>3</sup> ) | 0.035                   | R1.558           | 0.001                | 0.002                           | R1.596                      | R11.660                                    |
|      | September               | (?)<br>(7)       | 0.035                   | R1.641           | 0.001                | 0.002                           | R1.679                      | R13.340                                    |
|      | October                 | (3)              | 0.035<br>0.041          | R1.513           | 0.001                | 0.002                           | R1.550                      | R14.889                                    |
|      | November                | (3)<br>(3)       | 0.041                   | R1.609           | 0.001                | 0.002                           | R1.652                      | R16.541                                    |
|      | December                | ( <sup>3</sup> ) | 0.046                   | R1.543<br>R1.618 | 0.001                | 0.002                           | R1.592                      | R18.133                                    |
|      |                         |                  |                         |                  | 0.001                | 0.002                           | R1.675                      | R19.808                                    |
|      | TOTAL                   | (3)              | 0.530                   | R19.248          | 0.009                | 0.021                           | R19.808                     |  |
| 1980 | January                 | (3)              | 0.060                   | 1.555            | 0.001                | 0.002                           | 1.618                       | 1.618                                      |
|      | February                | (3)              | 0.058                   | 1.495            | 0.001                | 0.002                           | 1.555                       | 3.173                                      |
|      | March                   | (3)              | 0.057                   | 1.526            | 0.001                | 0.002                           | 1.586                       | 4.758                                      |
|      | April                   | (3)              | 0.041                   | 1.495            | 0.001                | 0.002                           | 1.538                       | 6.296                                      |
|      | Мау                     | (3)              | 0.036                   | 1.495            | 0.001                | 0.002                           | 1.533                       | 7.829                                      |
|      | June                    | (°)              | 0.033                   | 1.443            | 0.001                | 0.002                           | 1.478                       | 9.308                                      |
|      | July                    | (3)              | 0.034                   | R1.501           | 0.001                | 0.002                           | R1.538                      | R10.846                                    |
|      | August                  | (3)              | 0.033                   | R1.466           | 0.001                | 0.002                           | R1.501                      | R12.347                                    |
|      | September               | (°)              | 0.034                   | 1.434            | 0.001                | 0.002                           | 1.471                       | R13.818                                    |
|      | October                 | (3)              | 0.041                   | 1.517            | 0.001                | 0.002                           | 1.561                       | 15.379                                     |
|      | TOTAL<br>(Year-to-date) | (3)              | 0.427                   | 14.926           | 0.008                | 0.018                           | 15.379                      |  |

.

Geographic coverage: the 50 United States and District of Columbia. Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. 'The Transportation Sector consists of both private and public passenger and freight transportation, as well as government transporta-tion, including military operations. Notes on the methodology used for sector calculations are provided in the Notes and Sources on the last page of this section. <sup>3</sup>Proportion of total electrical energy losses incurred in the generation and transmission of electricity plus plant use and unaccounted for that are attributed to this sector. <sup>3</sup>Since 1976 the amount of coal consumed by the Transportaion Sector has been negligible. R = Revised data. *Source:* •See Notes and Sources on the last page of this section.

#### Consumption of Energy by the Electric Utilities

| Colla |                |        |                         |                |                              |                              |                    |                             |  |
|-------|----------------|--------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|
|       |                | Coal   | Natural<br>Gas<br>(Dry) | Petro-<br>leum | Hydro-<br>electric<br>power² | Nuclear<br>Electric<br>Power | Other <sup>a</sup> | Total<br>Energy<br>Consumed | Yearly<br>Cumulative<br>Energy<br>Consumed |
|       |                |        |                         |                | Quadrillion (                | 10¹³) Btu                    |                    |                             |  |
| 1973  | TOTAL          | 8.655  | 3.746                   | 3.671          | 2.975                        | 0.910                        | 0.046              | 20.004                      |  |
| 1974  | TOTAL          | 8.524  | 3.518                   | 3.499          | 3.276                        | 1.272                        | 0.056              | 20.144                      |  |
| 1975  | TOTAL          | 8.783  | 3.241                   | 3.231          | 3.187                        | 1.900                        | 0.072              | 20.414                      |  |
| 1976  | TOTAL          | 9.714  | 3.153                   | 3.454          | 3.032                        | 2.111                        | 0.081              | 21.544                      |  |
| 1977  | TOTAL          | 10.245 | 3.285                   | 4.028          | 2.482                        | 2.702                        | 0.082              | 22.825                      |  |
| 1978  | TOTAL          | 10.134 | 3.297                   | 3.813          | 3.132                        | 2.977                        | 0.068              | 23.421                      |  |
|       |                | 1.009  | 0.236                   | R0.387         | 0.279                        | 0.299                        | 0.007              | R2.216                      | R2.216                                     |
| 1979  | January        | 0,892  | 0.235                   | R0.355         | 0.238                        | 0.279                        | 0.006              | R2.004                      | R4.220                                     |
|       | February       | 0.992  | 0.230                   | R0.346         | 0.288                        | 0.262                        | 0.008              | R2.074                      | R6.293                                     |
|       | March          | 0.840  | 0.270                   | R0.260         | 0.282                        | 0.198                        | 0.007              | R1.857                      | R8.150                                     |
|       | April<br>May   | 0.894  | 0.286                   | R0.268         | 0.319                        | 0.162                        | 0.007              | R1.937                      | R10.087                                    |
|       | June           | 0.946  | 0.331                   | R0.265         | 0.278                        | 0.173                        | 0.007              | R1.999                      | R12.086                                    |
|       | July           | 1.007  | 0.382                   | 0.261          | 0.255                        | 0.224                        | 0.007              | R2.137                      | R14.222                                    |
|       | August         | 1.037  | 0.390                   | R0.272         | 0.239                        | 0.261                        | 0.008              | R2.207                      | R16.430                                    |
|       | September      | 0.901  | 0.350                   | R0.267         | 0.215                        | 0.235                        | 0.007              | R1.975                      | R18.405                                    |
|       | October        | 0.917  | 0.334                   | R0.273         | 0.228                        | 0.225                        | 0.008              | R1.986                      | R20.391                                    |
|       | November       | 0.916  | 0.270                   | R0.291         | 0.250                        | 0.207                        | 0.008              | R1.942                      | R22.333                                    |
|       | December       | 1.000  | 0.257                   | R0.324         | 0.255                        | 0.222                        | 0.009              | R2.067                      | R24.400                                    |
|       | TOTAL          | 11.258 | 3.610                   | R3.569         | 3.125                        | 2.748                        | 0.089              | R24.400                     |  |
|       |                | 1.073  | 0.286                   | 0.312          | 0.281                        | 0.213                        | 0.008              | 2.172                       | 2.172                                      |
| 1980  | •              | 1.073  | 0.280                   | 0.311          | 0.239                        | 0.208                        | 0.008              | 2.048                       | 4.221                                      |
|       | February       | 0.992  | 0.293                   | 0.283          | 0.271                        | 0.216                        | 0.008              | 2.064                       | 6.284                                      |
|       | March          | 0.992  | 0.265                   | 0.249          | 0.286                        | 0.202                        | 0.008              | 1.884                       | 8.1 <b>69</b>                              |
|       | April          | 0.874  | 0.291                   | 0.236          | 0.319                        | 0.198                        | 0.010              | 1.944                       | 10.112                                     |
|       | May            | 0.979  | 0.349                   | 0.236          | 0.306                        | 0.197                        | 0.009              | 2.076                       | 12.188                                     |
|       | June<br>July   | 1.122  | 0.435                   | R0.241         | 0.272                        | 0.226                        | 0.010              | R2.307                      | R14.495                                    |
|       | August         | 1.122  | 0.420                   | 0.244          | 0.231                        | 0.262                        | 0.011              | 2.301                       | R16.796                                    |
|       | September      | R1.021 | R0.369                  | R0.237         | 0.210                        | 0.254                        | 0.010              | 2.101                       | R18.897                                    |
|       | October        | 0.961  | 0.312                   | 0.250          | 0.204                        | 0.264                        | 0.011              | 2.002                       | 20.899                                     |
|       | TOTAL          | 10.054 | 3.292                   | 2.600          | 2.619                        | 2.240                        | 0.093              | 20.899                      |  |
|       | (Year-to-date) |        |                         |                |                              |                              |                    |                             |  |

Geographic coverage: the 50 United States and District of Columbia. Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. Includes bituminous coal, lignite, and anthracite. Includes net imports of electricity. Includes geothermal power and electricity produced from wood and waste.

R=Revised data. Source: •See Notes and Sources on the last page of this section.

### Notes and Sources for the Consumption Section

1. See Explanatory Note 5 in the Explanatory Notes Section located at the end of this publication for definitions of the Residential and Commercial, Industrial, Transportation,

2. Coal: Coal is bituminous coal, anthracite, and lignite. Sources: • Anthracite—1973 through 1976: U.S. Department of the Interior (DOI), Bureau of Mines (BOM), Minerals Yearbook, "Coal-Pennsylvania Anthracite, Annual

1977 through 1980, U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), Energy Information Administration, (EIA) Energy Data Reports, "Weekly Coal Report."
 Bituminous coal and Lignite—1973 through 1975, U.S. DOI, BOM, Minerals Yearbook, "Bituminous Coal and Lignite, Annual," Federal Power Commission (FPC), Form
 "Monthly Power Plant Report." 1976 through 1980, DOE, EIA, Energy Data Reports, "Weekly Coal Report."

 Bectric Utility consumption of coal sources: same as Note 6 below.
 Natural Gas: Total natural gas consumption is estimated monthly based on a supply/disposition balance calculation. Residential and Commercial Sector monthly consumption is estimated by allocating the EIA annual Residential and Commercial Sector consumption to the months in proportion to the American Gas Association (AGA) monthly sales to the Residential and Commercial Sectors. For incomplete years, the AGA monthly sales data are used temporarily. Monthly Transportation Sector consumption (which is natural gas for pipeline use) for complete years is estimated by allocating the EIA annual Transportation total to the months based on each month's consumption (which is natural gas for pipeline use) for complete years is estimated by allocating the EIA annual Transportation total to the months based on each month's total natural gas consumption. For incomplete years, each month's Transportation total is estimated by applying the percentage of total natural gas accounted for by the Transportation Sector in the same month a year ago to the current month's total natural gas consumption. The Electric Utility consumption of natural gas is available monthly from Form 4, "Monthly Power Plant Report." Each month's Industrial Sector consumption is estimated by applying the transportation total to the month's total natural gas consumption. The Electric Utility consumption of natural gas is available monthly from Form 4, "Monthly Power Plant Report." Each month's industrial Sector consults by subtracting the Residential and Commercial, Transportation, and Electric Utilities Sectors consumption from the total natural gas consumption. **5** Jack 1973 through 1975; DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook*, "Natural Gas" chapter. **5** 1976 through 1980, DOE, *Energy Data Reports*, "Natural Gas Monthly Prover Plant Report." **5** Electric Utilities consumption: 1973 through 1976, FPC, Form 4, "Monthly Power Plant Report." **5** Jack 1980, DOE, ElA, FPC, Form 4, "Monthly Power Plant Report." **5** American Gas Association, "Monthly Gas Utility Statistical Report." **5** Petroleum consumption by endurse is the sum of all individual petroleum products consumed in each endurse. First, total consumption is the sum of all individual petroleum products consumed in each endurse. First, total consumption is the sum of all individual petroleum products consumed in each endurse.

4. Petroleum: Petroleum consumption by end-use is the sum of all individual petroleum products consumed in each end-use. First, total consumption by product is determined. Petroleum consumption in this section of the Monthly Energy Review uses the series called "products supplied" in the Petroleum Section. determined. Petroleum consumption in this section of the *monthly Energy Neview* uses the series called "products supplied" in the Petroleum Section.
sources for petroleum products supplied by individual products are:
1973 through 1975: DOI, BOM, *Mineral Industry Surveys*, "Petroleum Statement, Annual."
1976 through 1979: DOE, EIA, *Energy Data Reports*, "Petroleum Statement, Annual."
1980: DOE, EIA, *Energy Data Reports*, "Petroleum Statement, Monthly." DOE, EIA, *Energy Data Reports*, "Petroleum Statement, Monthly."

DOE, EIA estimates for current and previous month data for several minor petroleum products' total consumption. Each product's total is allocated to end-use sectors as follows:

Aviation gasoline—Transportation.

Asphalt and road oil—Commercial.

• Asphane and road on—commercian.
• Distillate fuel, residual fuel, kerosene end-uses are proportioned according to sales by end-use reported for 1973 through 1976 in the DOI, BOM, Mineral Industry Surveys, "Fuel Oil Sales, Annual," and for 1976 through 1978 in the DOE, EIA, Energy Data Reports, "Fuel Oil Sales, Annual." The proportions from 1978 are applied to 1979 and

e Jet fuel-small amounts in 1975 through 1977 are used in industrial and small amounts in all months are consumed by the electric utilities. All remaining jet fuel is allocated to the Transportation Sector.

"Liquefied Petroleum gases—end-uses are proportioned according to sales by end-use reported for 1973 through 1975 in the DOI, BOM, Mineral Industry Surveys, "Liquefied Petroleum Gas Sales, Annual," and for 1976 through 1978 in the DOE, EIA, Energy Data Reports, "Liquefied Petroleum Gas Sales, Annual," The proportions from 1978 are applied to 1979 and 1980 data.

 Lubricants—allocated to Industrial and Transportation Sectors for all months according to proportions of sales to those sectors from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Current Industrial Reports, "Sales of Lubricating and Industrial Oils and Greases, 1977.

Motor gasoline—the DCE motor gasoline consumption data are allocated to end-use according to shares derived from the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Statistics, Tables MF-21, MF-24 and MF-25. The proportions from 1978 are applied to 1979 and 1980 data.
 Petroleum coke consumed by the Electric Utilities—FPC, Form 4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

All other products are allocated to the Industrial Sector.

Sources: • 1973 through 1975: DOI, BOM, Mineral Industry Surveys, "Petroleum Statement, Annual."

Sources: • 1973 through 1975: DOI, BOM, Mineral Industry Surveys, "Petroleum Statement, Annual. • 1976 through 1979: DOE, EIA, Energy Data Reports, "Petroleum Statement, Annual." • 1980: DOE, EIA, Energy Data Reports, "Petroleum Statement, Monthly" and "Monthly Petroleum Statistics Report," and EIA estimates based on EIA weekly data. • Electric Utility consumption of petroleum sources: 1973 through 1976: FPC, Form 4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

 Hydroelectric: Industrial and electric utility generation of hydropower. Sources: 

 1973 through 1976, FPC, Form 4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."
 Hydroelectric: Industrial and electric utility generation of hydropower. Sources: 
 1973 through 1976, FPC, Form 4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."
 Imports and exports of electricity—Sources: DE, Economic Regulatory Administration, "Report on Electric Energy Exchanges with Canada and Mexico," Monthly estimates are derived from annual data by dividing by the number of data in the trans and multiplication by the number of data in the trans and multiplication by the number of data in the trans and multiplication by the number of data in the trans and multiplication by the number of data in the trans and multiplication."

 estimates are derived from annual data by dividing by the number of days in the year and multiplying by the number of days in the month. 1978 data are temporarily used for 1979 and 1980. 

• 1976 through 1980: DOE, EIA, Energy Data Reports, "Coke and Coal Chemicals, Monthly."

Other Energy: "Other" is electricity produced from geothermal power and from wood and waste. Sources: same as Note 6 above.

9. Electricity Sales: Lengy consumed by electric utilities to produce electricity is distributed to the major end-use sectors using EIA data in kilowatt-hour sales to ultimate sector. Source: • Sales data—1973 through February 1980:—FPC, Form 5, "Monthly Statement of Electric Operating Revenue and Income"; March 1980 forward: FERC to Characteric Utility Company Monthly Statement."

10. Electrical Energy Losses: In generating electricity with nuclear or fossil fuels, approximately 65 percent of the energy is lost in the form of heat. Transmission and distribution losses consume about an additional 3 percent of the energy inputs of the utility industry. In order to fully account for all energy consumed both directly and indirectly (i.e., utilities energy disposition), the electricity losses are allocated to the final end-use sectors in proportion to their direct kilowatt-hour usage.

#### Crude Oil and Refined Petroleum Products\*

Domestic crude oil production during November 1980 is estimated at 8.5 million barrels per day. This production rate was 3.0 percent below the rate in November 1979 and 0.8 percent higher than in October 1980.

Total petroleum imports averaged 6.3 million barrels per day in November 1980, 23.5 percent less than the November 1979 rate and 4.0 percent more than in October 1980.

In November 1980, 17.4 million barrels per day of petroleum products were supplied for domestic use. Motor gasoline accounted for 37.7 percent of the total, distillate fuel oil 19.6 percent, and residual fuel oil 15.0 percent.

The average for motor gasoline supplied during November 1980 was 6.6 million barrels per day, 3.3 percent lower than the amount supplied in November 1979 and 0.8 percent lower than in October 1980.

In November 1980, 3.4 million barrels of distillate fuel oil were supplied per day, 3.7 percent higher than the amount supplied in October 1980. Distillate fuel oil stocks were 214.5 million barrels at the end of November 1980, 9.4 percent below the stock level 1 year ago and 5.0 percent lower than the previous month's level.

Residual fuel oil supplied in November 1980 averaged 2.6 million barrels per day, 7.1 percent lower than in November 1979. Residual fuel oil stocks measured 90.2 million barrels at the end of November 1980, 0.7 percent below the level a year ago and 0.6 percent lower than the previous month's level. Part 3

<sup>\*</sup>Estimates for the most recent month are based on EIA weekly data (except crude production) and will be revised to conform with data from the EIA Petroleum Reporting System as available. For the most recent months, crude production is an EIA estimate. The above import data excludes imports into the Strategic Petroleum Reserve.

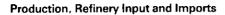
Crude Oil

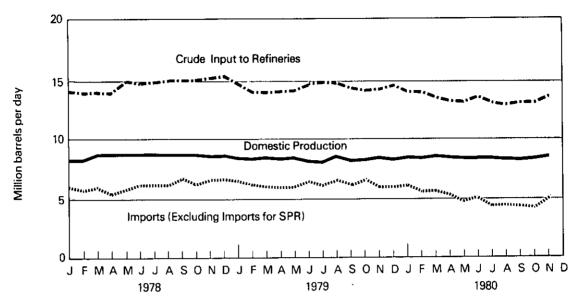
|      |            | Crude<br>Input<br>to<br>Refineries | Total<br>Domestic<br>Production <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> | Alaskan<br>Production | Crude Oil<br>Imports <sup>3</sup> | Strategic<br>Petroleum<br>Reserve<br>(SPR)<br>Imports | Crude Oil<br>Exports | Primary<br>Crude Oil<br>Stocks' <sup>3</sup> | Strategic<br>Petroleum<br>Reserve<br>(SPR)<br>Stocks <sup>3</sup> |
|------|------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------|--|---|
|      |            |                                    | -   | Thousand barro        | els per day                       |   |                      | Thousan                                      | d barrels   |
| 1973 | AVERAGE    | 12,431                             | 9,208   | 198                   | 3,244                             |   | 2                    | ‡242,47 <b>8</b>                             |   |
| 1974 | AVERAGE    | 12,133                             | 8,774   | 193                   | 3,477                             |   | 3                    | <b>‡265,020</b>                              |   |
| 1975 | AVERAGE    | 12,442                             | 8,375   | 191                   | 4,105                             |   | 6                    | ‡ <b>271,35</b> 4                            |   |
| 1976 | AVERAGE    | 13,416                             | 8,132   | 173                   | 5,287                             |   | 8                    | ‡ <b>285,47</b> 1                            |   |
| 1977 | AVERAGE    | 14,602                             | 8,245   | 464                   | 6,594                             | 21  | 50                   | ‡339,857                                     | ‡ <b>7,826</b>  |
| 1978 | AVERAGE    | 14,739                             | 8,707   | 1,229                 | 6,195                             | 161   | 158                  | <b>‡309,421</b>                              | ‡66,86 <b>0</b>   |
| 1979 | January    | R14,840                            | R8,475  | 1,351                 | R6,721                            | 204   | 177                  | D000.050                                     |   |
|      | February   | R14,314                            | R8,525  | R1,266                | 6,344                             | 179   | 288                  | R302,059                                     | 73,142  |
|      | March      | R14,260                            | R8,601  | 1,355                 | R6,252                            | 122   | 370                  | R302,374                                     | 78,166  |
|      | April      | R14,571                            | R8,553  | R1,346                | 6,145                             | 66  | 260                  | R316,690                                     | 82,501  |
|      | May        | R14,450                            | R8,601  | R1,349                | 6,163                             | 97  |                      | R319,075                                     | 83,867  |
|      | June       | 14,806                             | R8,432  | R1,246                | R6,582                            | 65  | 171                  | R316,322                                     | 86,880  |
|      | July       | 15,098                             | R8,364  | 1.405                 | R6,561                            | 41  | 235                  | R325,860                                     | 88,567  |
|      | August     | R14,967                            | R8,548  | R1,433                | 6,774                             | 41<br>35  | 244                  | R312,946                                     | 90,101  |
|      | September  | R14,594                            | R8,523  | 1,436                 | R6,426                            |   | R245                 | R320,965                                     | 91,189  |
|      | October    | 14,423                             | R8,621  | R1,480                | R6,890                            | 0   | 175                  | R323,939                                     | 91,189  |
|      | November   | R14,537                            | R8,761  | R1,613                | R6,228                            | 0   | 179                  | R344,854                                     | <b>•91,191</b>  |
|      | December   | R14,877                            | R8,615  | R1,519                | R6,318                            | 0   | 264                  | R347,415                                     | 91,191  |
|      | AVERAGE    |                                    |   |                       | -                                 | 0   | R215                 | R339,074                                     | 91,191  |
|      |            | R14,648                            | R8,552  | 1,401                 | R6,452                            | 67  | R235                 |  |   |
| 1980 | January    | 14,147                             | 8,648   | 1,634                 | 6,359                             | 0   | 311                  | 353,611                                      | 01.104  |
|      | February   | 14,094                             | 8,696   | 1,630                 | 5,936                             | ŏ   | 310                  |  | 91,191  |
|      | March      | 13,603                             | 8,712   | 1,647                 | 5,785                             | ŏ   | 323                  | 361,648<br>361,742                           | 91,191  |
|      | April      | 13,376                             | 8,688   | 1,649                 | 5,555                             | ŏ   | 216                  | 379,352                                      | 91,191  |
|      | May        | 13,326                             | 8,640   | 1,628                 | 5,071                             | ŏ   | 308                  | 379,352                                      | 91,191  |
|      | June       | 13,705                             | 8,547   | 1,626                 | 5,480                             | ŏ   | 365                  |  | 91,191  |
|      | July       | R13,251                            | R8,555  | R1,612                | 4,645                             | ŏ   | 238                  | 382,035                                      | 91,191  |
|      | August†    | 13,012                             | 8,560   | 1,610                 | 4,673                             | ŏ   | 236<br>78            | R379,280                                     | 91,191  |
|      | September+ | 13,310                             | 8,540   | 1,607                 | 4,569                             | 54  | 322                  | 388,839                                      | 91,191  |
|      | October†   | R12,753                            | 8,570   | 1.641                 | R4,503                            | 131   | 322                  | 376,512                                      | 92,824  |
|      | November†  | 13,290                             | 8,500   | 1,568                 | 4,779                             | NA  | NA                   | R378,472                                     | 96,645  |
|      | AVERAGE    | 13,439                             | 8,605   | 1,623                 | 5,211                             | NA  | NA<br>NA             | 384,602                                      | NA  |
|      |            |                                    |   |                       |                                   |   |                      |  |   |

Geographic coverage: the 50 United States and District of Columbia. <sup>1</sup>Includes lease condensate. <sup>2</sup>Includes Alaskan production. <sup>3</sup>Excludes SPR. Strategic Petroleum Reserve storage began in October 1977. <sup>4</sup>Indicates an adjustment in reported barrels in storage. Estimated data in italics. These are likely to be revised next month. <sup>‡</sup>Total as of December 31. <sup>‡</sup>Preliminary data. R=Revised data. NA=Not available. *Sources:* •See Sources on the last page of this section.

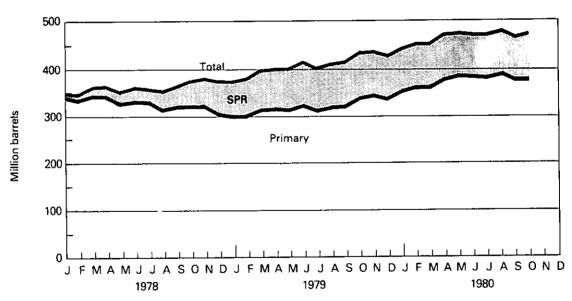
.

**Crude Oil** 





Stocks

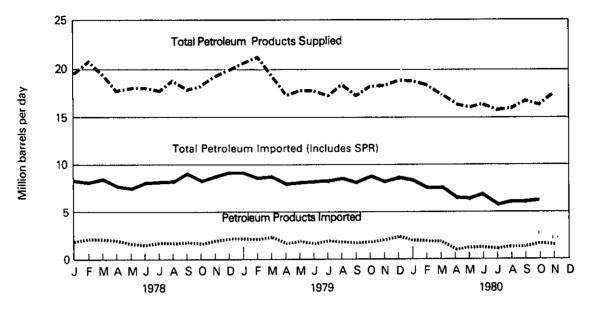


|      |            |                      | Total Petroleu<br>Products'     | m                  | Total Crude Oil and<br>Petroleum Products Trade |                             |                                      |                  |                |  |  |
|------|------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|--|--|
|      |            | Products<br>Supplied | Product<br>Imports <sup>2</sup> | Product<br>Exports | Total imports<br>(Excluding<br>SPR)             | SPR<br>Imports <sup>3</sup> | Total Imports<br>(Including<br>SPR)' | Total<br>Exports | Net<br>imports |  |  |
|      |            | Thou                 | isand barrels p                 | er day             |   | Thou                        | sand barrels per da                  | ıy               |                |  |  |
| 1973 | AVERAGE    | 17,308               | 3,012                           | 229                | 6,256   |                             |                                      | 231              | 6,025          |  |  |
| 1974 | AVERAGE    | 16,653               | 2,635                           | 218                | 6,112   |                             |                                      | 221              | 5,892          |  |  |
| 1975 | AVERAGE    | 16,322               | 1,951                           | 204                | 6,056   |                             |                                      | 209              | 5,846          |  |  |
| 1976 | AVERAGE    | 17,461               | 2,026                           | 215                | 7,313   |                             |                                      | 223              | 7,090          |  |  |
| 1977 | AVERAGE    | 18,431               | 2,193                           | 193                | 8,787   | 21                          | 8,807                                | 243              | 8,565          |  |  |
| 1978 | AVERAGE    | 18,847               | 2,008                           | 204                | 8,202   | 161                         | 8,363                                | 362              | 8,002          |  |  |
| 1979 | January    | R20,586              | R2,223                          | R215               | R8,944  | 204                         | R9,148                               | R392             | R8,756         |  |  |
|      | February   | R21,288              | R2,069                          | R198               | R8,413  | 179                         | R8.591                               | R486             | R8,105         |  |  |
|      | March      | R19,322              | R2,386                          | R241               | R8,638  | 122                         | R8,760                               | R611             | R8,150         |  |  |
|      | April      | R17,434              | R1,682                          | R234               | R7,828  | 66                          | R7,893                               | R493             | R7,400         |  |  |
|      | May        | R17,801              | R1,830                          | R257               | R7,993  | 97                          | R8,091                               | R429             | R7,662         |  |  |
|      | June       | R17,786              | R1,680                          | R233               | R8,262  | 65                          | R8,327                               | R468             | R7,859         |  |  |
|      | July       | R17,144              | R1,956                          | R242               | R8,517  | 41                          | R8,559                               | R486             | R8.072         |  |  |
|      | August     | R18,149              | R1,781                          | R221               | R8,555  | 35                          | R8,590                               | R466             | R8,124         |  |  |
|      | September  | R17,400              | R1,597                          | R239               | R8,023  | ō                           | R8,023                               | R414             | R7,609         |  |  |
|      | October    | R18,176              | R1,798                          | R246               | R8.688  | õ                           | R8,688                               | R425             | R8,263         |  |  |
|      | November   | R18,355              | R1,955                          | 246                | R8,183  | Ō                           | R8,183                               | R510             | R7,674         |  |  |
|      | December   | R18,922              | R2,310                          | R256               | F18,628   | õ                           | R8,628                               | R471             | R8,157         |  |  |
|      | AVERAGE    | R18,516              | R1,940                          | R236               | R8,393  | 67                          | R8,460                               | R471             | R7,989         |  |  |
| 1980 | January    | 18,509               | 1,983                           | 228                | 8,342   | 0                           | 9.040                                | 500              |                |  |  |
|      | February   | 18,721               | 1,911                           | 227                | 7,847   | 0                           | 8,342<br>7,847                       | 539              | 7,803          |  |  |
|      | March      | 17,279               | 1.724                           | 243                | 7,509   | 0                           | 7,509                                | 536              | 7,311          |  |  |
|      | April      | 16,616               | 1,430                           | 241                | 6,985   | 0                           |                                      | 566              | 6,943          |  |  |
|      | May        | 16,143               | 1,478                           | 266                | 6,549   | 0                           | 6,985                                | 457              | 6,528          |  |  |
|      | June       | R16,214              | 1,413                           | 288                | 6,893   | ŏ                           | 6,549                                | 573              | 5,975          |  |  |
|      | July       | R15,962              | R1,401                          | R292               | R6,046  | 0                           | 6,893<br>R6,046                      | 654<br>D520      | 6,239          |  |  |
|      | August†    | 15,836               | 1,402                           | 241                | 6,075   | 0                           |                                      | R530             | R5,516         |  |  |
|      | September+ | 16,612               | 1,420                           | 235                | 5,989   | 54                          | 6,075                                | 319              | 5,756          |  |  |
|      | October†   | R16,802              | R1,522                          | 288                | R6.024  | 131                         | 6,043<br>6,155                       | 557              | 5,486          |  |  |
|      | November†  | 17,427               | 1,485                           | NA                 | 6,264   | NA                          | 0,155<br>NA                          | 598              | 5,557          |  |  |
|      | AVERAGE    | 16,911               | 1.560                           |                    | •   |                             |                                      | NA               | NA             |  |  |
|      | ATENANE    | 10,911               | 1,000                           | NA                 | 6,771   | NA                          | NA                                   | NA               | NA             |  |  |

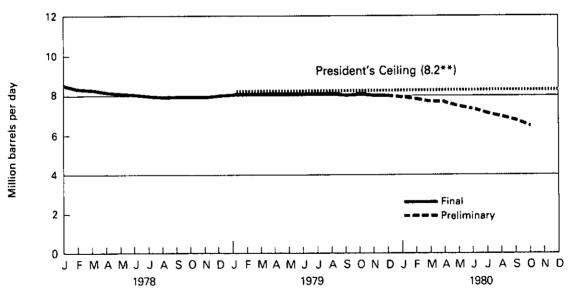
Geographic coverage: the 50 United States and the District of Columbia. Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. 'See Definitions. 'Includes plant condensate, natural gasoline and unfinished oils. 'Strategic Petroleum Reserve storage began in October 1977. Estimated data in italics. These are likely to be revised next month. tPreliminary data. R=Revised data. NA=Not available. Sources: •See Sources on the last page of this section.

#### **Products Supplied and Imports**

**Products Supplied and Imports** 



Net Imports\* of Crude Oil and Refined Products (Average for the Latest 12 Months)



\* Includes SPR.

In his January 1980 State of the Union address, President Carter announced his revised net import ceiling of 8.2 million barrels per day for 1980. The figure was previously 8.5 million barrels per day.

#### **Petroleum Imports from OPEC Sources**

|   | Algeria  | Indonesia   | a Iran  | Libya  | Nigeria  | Saudi<br>Arabia  | United<br>Arab<br>Emirates   | Venezuela  | Other<br>OPEC <sup>1</sup>   | Total<br>OPEC   | Arab<br>Members<br>of OPEC <sup>2</sup>  |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
|   |  |   |   |  | т  | housand bar  | rels per day   |  |  |   |  |
| 1973<br>AVERAGE   | 136.0  | 213.3   | 222.8   | 164.4  | 458.8  | 485.7  | 70.6   | 1,134.9  | 106.4  | 2,992.9   | 914.7  |
| 1974<br>AVERAGE   | 190.1  | 300.4   | 468.8   | 4.4  | 713.4  | 461.3  | 73.9   | 979.1  | 88.4   | 3,279.8   | 752.5  |
| 1975<br>AVERAGE   | 282.4  | 389.6   | 280.4   | 231.8  | 761.8  | 714.6  | 116.7  | 702.5  | 121.5  | 3,601.3   | 1,382.6  |
| 1976<br>AVERAGE   | 432.2  | 538.8   | 298.5   | 453.3  | 1,024.7  | 1,229.8  | 254.4  | 700.1  | 134.0  | 5,065.8   | 2,424.1  |
| 1977<br>AVERAGE   | 558.6  | 541.0   | 535.0   | 722.6  | 1,143.0  | 1,380.4  | 335.3  | 690.4  | 286.7  | 6,193.1   | 3,185.1  |
| 1978<br>AVERAGE   | 648.7  | 573.3   | 555.3   | 653.9  | 919.5  | 1,143.9  | 385.4  | 644.9  | 226.0  | 5,750.9   | 2,963.2  |
| <b>1979</b><br>January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June             | 669.2<br>746.3<br>579.0<br>636.8<br>755.5<br>R587.5                  | 502.8<br>521.3<br>418.9<br>376.1<br>342.5<br>390.5                    | 187.1<br>85.8<br>22.2<br>51.6<br>196.5<br>318.3       | R754.0<br>613.7<br>598.3<br>770.8<br>650.5<br>R765.2                 | 1,158.6<br>984.3<br>1,403.0<br>988.9<br>1,117.9<br>932.0                 | 1,562.9<br>1,628.2<br>R1,310.3<br>1,483.5<br>1,273.4<br>1,258.3                      | 341.4<br>309.8<br>298.4<br>285.2<br>291.9<br>281.9                   | 661.0<br>R749.4<br>851.4<br>619.3<br>671.2<br>609.4                  | R229.0<br>170.8<br>272.5<br>129.6<br>147.5<br>363.8                | R6,066.0<br>R5,809.6<br>R5,753.9<br>5,391.8<br>5,447.0<br>R5,507.0                    | R3,424.9<br>3,403.8<br>R2,950.2<br>3,311.0<br>3,023.7<br>R3,185.1                    |
| July<br>August<br>September<br>October<br>November<br>December                  | 591.4<br>669.3<br>510.2<br>R614.7<br>R624.6<br>R602.8                | R427.0<br>499.1<br>358.7<br>452.2<br>R351.4<br>R403.4                 | R425.5<br>516.0<br>372.9<br>495.6<br>548.6<br>413.8   | R665.7<br>657.2<br>R620.8<br>761.6<br>R475.6<br>559.2                | R999.7<br>1,183.0<br>1,103.3<br>R987.7<br>1,007.1<br>1,079.9             | R1,443.3<br>1,332.4<br>1,281.1<br>R1,271.1<br>1,162.9<br>1,279.4                     | R272.0<br>247.1<br>269.9<br>234.0<br>307.1<br>241.5                  | R674.4<br>731.0<br>726.2<br>616.7<br>713.0<br>R680.0                 | R183.0<br>261.5<br>199.8<br>304.4<br>151.4<br>130.5                | R5,682.0<br>6,096.6<br>R5,442.9<br>R5,738.1<br>R5,341.7<br>R5,390.4                   | R3,082.6<br>3,051.7<br>R2,843.4<br>R3,086.4<br>R2,619.1<br>R2,743.2                  |
| AVERAGE   | R635.9   | R420.1  | R304.4  | R658.1   | R1,080.3   | R1,356.0   | R281.4   | R691.7   | R212.3   | R5,639.9  | R3,058.4   |
| 1980<br>January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June<br>July<br>August† | 484.2<br>638.7<br>472.0<br>555.9<br>441.0<br>497.3<br>537.0<br>432.5 | 433.0<br>317.1<br>405.4<br>373.6<br>360.1<br>330.9<br>R308.0<br>259.6 | 80.5<br>9.2<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0 | 616.8<br>603.3<br>654.1<br>682.7<br>468.4<br>561.2<br>492.3<br>412.4 | 1,054.4<br>1,012.6<br>924.2<br>722.3<br>954.9<br>998.3<br>720.5<br>802.2 | 1,562.1<br>1,398.9<br>1,389.5<br>1,294.3<br>1,149.4<br>1,327.4<br>1,178.9<br>1,141.2 | 201.6<br>304.0<br>370.1<br>150.1<br>172.0<br>178.1<br>157.6<br>142.1 | 583.3<br>543.0<br>352.3<br>339.2<br>405.0<br>409.3<br>411.3<br>404.1 | 179.1<br>140.3<br>174.8<br>227.9<br>132.4<br>105.6<br>55.5<br>49.8 | 5,195.1<br>4,967.1<br>4,742.3<br>4,346.0<br>4,083.1<br>4,408.1<br>R3,861.1<br>3,643.7 | 3,000.7<br>3,016.7<br>2,978.6<br>2,866.2<br>2,314.4<br>2,597.6<br>2,378.1<br>2,143.4 |
| September†<br>October†<br>AVERAGE   | 361.3<br>462.7<br><b>487.4</b>                                       | 289.5<br>326.3<br><b>340.6</b>  | 0.0<br>0.0<br><b>9.0</b>                              | 511.8<br>475.8<br><b>547.2</b>                                       | 727.8<br>715.8<br>862.8  | 1,096.2<br>1,019.1<br><b>1,254.9</b>   | 106.8<br>181.9<br><b>196.2</b>                                       | 424.0<br>464.1<br><b>433.2</b>                                       | 77.1<br>52.4<br>1 <b>19.2</b>                                      | 3,594.6<br>3,698.1<br><b>4,250.6</b>  | 2,128.1<br>2,153.7<br><b>2,555.0</b>   |

Geographic coverage: the 50 United States and District of Columbia. Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. Beginning in October 1977 Strategic Petroleum Reserve imports are included. Includes Ecuador, Gabon, Iraq, Kuwait and Qatar. Includes Algeria, Libya, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Iraq, Kuwait and Qatar. Preliminary data. R = Revised data. Sources: • See Sources on the last page of this section.

• •

#### Petroleum Imports from Non-OPEC Sources

,

|                         | Bahamas | Canada  | Mexico | Netherlands<br>Antilles | Puerto<br>Rico   | Trinidad<br>and Tobago | Virgin<br>Islands | Other           | Total                |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|--------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
|                         |         |         |        | Thousa                  | nd barrels p     | er day                 |                   |                 |                      |
| 1973<br>AVERAGE<br>1974 | 174.0   | 1,324.8 | 15.7   | 584.7                   | 99.5             | 254.8                  | 329.4             | 480.3           | 3,263.2              |
| AVERAGE                 | 163.8   | 1,069.5 | 8.5    | 511.0                   | 90.4             | 250.8                  | 391.0             | 347.4           | 2,832.4              |
| 1975<br>AVERAGE         | 152.4   | 846.4   | 71.4   | 331.8                   | 89.7             | 242.4                  | 406.4             | 313.9           | 2,454.4              |
| 1976<br>AVERAGE         | 118.5   | 599.3   | 87.2   | 275.4                   | 88.1             | 274.3                  | 422.3             | 381.7           | 2,246.8              |
| 1977<br>AVERAGE         | 170.5   | 516.9   | 179.4  | 210.9                   | 105.1            | 289.3                  | 466.2             | 675.8           | 2,614.1              |
| 1978<br>AVERAGE         | 159.9   | 466.8   | 317.8  | 229.2                   | 93.8             | 253.1                  | 428.7             | 663.2           | 2,612.5              |
| 1979                    |         |         |        |                         |                  |                        |                   |                 | 00.000.0             |
| January                 | 159.5   | R564.6  | R595.5 | 237.9                   | 109.1            | R151.1                 | 477.0             | R787.3          | R3,082.0<br>R2,781.7 |
| February                | R106.0  | R561.1  | 415.4  | 254.8                   | 68.2             | 191.4                  | 421.1             | 763.6<br>745.5  | R2,761.7<br>R3,006.5 |
| March                   | 93.6    | R615.6  | 397.5  | 314.1                   | 63.8             | 214,7                  | 561.6<br>474.7    | 745.5<br>R618.5 | R2,501.6             |
| April                   | 129.4   | R577.6  | 301.6  | R178.8                  | 64.9             | R156.0                 | 382.0             | R658.1          | R2,643.8             |
| May                     | 134.8   | R557.8  | 402.9  | R191.4                  | 101.7            | R215.6<br>169.5        | 413.7             | R895.2          | R2,820.0             |
| June                    | 138.1   | R468.6  | 457.7  | R171.6                  | 105.7            | R168.4                 | 413.7             | R863.0          | R2.876.5             |
| July                    | 193.2   | R490.5  | R384.2 | R209.1                  | 117.2<br>92.5    | 237.9                  | 357.1             | R499.3          | R2,493.4             |
| August                  | 156.6   | R464.2  | 439.4  | 246.5                   | 92.5<br>86.2     | 166.2                  | 285.7             | R722.3          | R2,580.1             |
| September               | 149.1   | R463.6  | 431.3  | 275.8                   |                  | 199.7                  | 403.0             | R875.5          | R2,950.1             |
| October                 | 150.5   | R486.3  | 531.1  | 242.4                   | 60.2<br>109.7    | 161.1                  | 403.0             | R743.0          | R2,841.6             |
| November                | 181.7   | R583.0  | R428.7 | R196.1<br>257.4         | 120.3            | R240.0                 | 507.5             | 862.1           | R3,238.1             |
| December                | 178.1   | R618.8  | 453.9  |                         |                  |                        |                   |                 | -                    |
| AVERAGE                 | R147.9  | R537.7  | R437.1 | R231.4                  | 91.8             | R189.6                 | 431.5             | R752.8          | R2,819.7             |
| 1980                    |         |         |        |                         |                  |                        |                   |                 |                      |
| January                 | 175.1   | 568.9   | 545.2  | 289.0                   | 55. <del>9</del> | 239.4                  | 467.2             | 806.1           | 3,146.8              |
| February                | 111.5   | 539.6   | 462.6  | 205.2                   | 95.3             | 191.8                  | 521.6             | 752.5           | 2,880.1              |
| March                   | 124.0   | 459.7   | 459.6  | 184.0                   | 81.3             | 188.7                  | 443.2             | 826.6           | 2,767.1              |
| April                   | 55.7    | 411.2   | 545.6  | 230.8                   | 63.1             | 143.4                  | 418.2             | 771.0           | 2,639.0              |
| May                     | 77.1    | 418.5   | 576.4  | 184.4                   | 87.9             | 220.8                  | 303.4             | 597.1           | 2,465.6              |
| June                    | 77.1    | 404.6   | 626.8  | 195.7                   | 90.8             | 160.3                  | 319.1             | 610.6           | 2,485.0              |
| July                    | 42.9    | R378.1  | R433.7 | R242.1                  | R89.5            | R179.7                 | 365.1             | R453.9          | R2,185.1             |
| August†                 | 62.0    | 358.8   | 602.5  | 250.8                   | 84.8             | 153.9                  | 263.6             | 654.8           | 2,431.3              |
| September†              |         | 392.4   | 511.1  | 210.0                   | 51.8             | 202.6                  | 336.7             | 686.4           | 2,448.4              |
| October†                | 69.6    | 422.8   | 591.4  | 217.2                   | 90.1             | 111.4                  | 358. <del>9</del> | 595.6           | 2,456.9              |
| AVERAGE                 | 85.3    | 435.1   | 535.7  | 221.1                   | 79.0             | 179.2                  | 379.0             | 674.8           | 2,589.3              |

Geographic coverage: the 50 United States and District of Columbia. Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. Beginning in October 1977 Strategic Petroleum Reserve imports are included. Includes Non-OPEC Arab, Western Europe, Angola, U.S.S.R., Rumania, other Western Hemisphere and other Eastern Hemisphere. †Preliminary data. R=Revised data. *Sources:* •See Sources on the last page of this section.

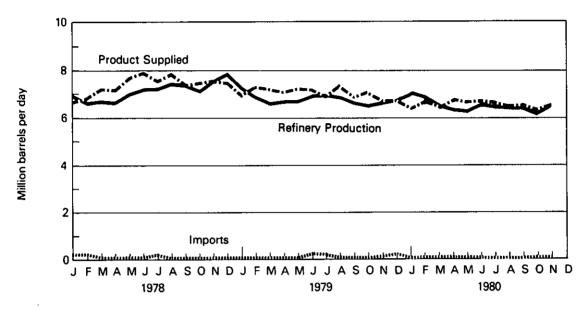
#### **Motor Gasoline**

|              | Total   | Unleaded | Unleaded<br>Percent<br>of Total | -<br>Refinery<br>Production <sup>1</sup> | Imports | Exports    | _                    |
|--------------|---------|----------|---------------------------------|--|---------|------------|----------------------|
|              |         |          |                                 |  |         | Exports    | Stocks <sup>1</sup>  |
|              |         |          | Thousand b                      | arrels per dav                           |         |            | Thousand<br>barrels  |
|              |         |          |                                 |  |         |            | Garrers              |
| 1973 AVERAGE | 6,674   | NA       | NA                              | 6,527                                    | 134     | 4          | ‡ <b>209,395</b>     |
| 1974 AVERAGE | 6,537   | NA       | NA                              | 6,358                                    | 204     | 2          | ‡ <b>218,34</b> 6    |
| 1975 AVERAGE | 6,675   | NA       | NA                              | 6,518                                    | 184     | 2          | ‡ <b>234,925</b>     |
| 1976 AVERAGE | 6,978   | NA       | NA                              | 6,838                                    | 131     | 3          | <b>‡231,387</b>      |
| 1977 AVERAGE | 7,177   | 1,976    | 27.5                            | 7,031                                    | 217     | 2          | <b>‡257,578</b>      |
| 1978 AVERAGE | 7,412   | 2,521    | 34.0                            | 7,167                                    | 190     | 1          | ‡ <b>237,956</b>     |
| 1979 January | R6,830  | 2,609    | R38.2                           | R7.246                                   | 179     | R1         | D050 004             |
| February     | R7,254  | 2,715    | 37.4                            | R6,924                                   | 160     | R1         | R256,894             |
| March        | R7,229  | 2,733    | R37.8                           | 6.654                                    | 168     | R(s)       | R252,478             |
| April        | R7,055  | 2,786    | R39.5                           | R6,770                                   | 156     | n(s)<br>1  | R240,007<br>R236,600 |
| May          | R7,213  | 2,751    | R38.1                           | R6,792                                   | 145     | R(s)       | ,                    |
| June         | R7,191  | 2,787    | 38.8                            | R7,001                                   | 261     | R(s)       | R228,515             |
| July         | R6,902  | 2,789    | R40.4                           | R7,002                                   | 222     | R(s)       | R231,014<br>R241,469 |
| August       | R7,330  | 2,970    | 40.5                            | 6,882                                    | R148    | n(s)<br>1  | R232,734             |
| September    |         | 2,815    | 40.9                            | 6,626                                    | 135     | R(s)       | R229,542             |
| October      | R7,020  | 2,802    | 39.9                            | 6,483                                    | 150     | R(s)       | R218,065             |
| November     | R6,791  | 2,928    | 43.1                            | R6,673                                   | 182     | 1          | R220.472             |
| December     | R6,730  | 2,890    | 42.9                            | R6,988                                   | 263     | R(s)       | R237,082             |
| AVERAGE      | ,       | 2,798    | 39.8                            | R6.837                                   |         |            | H237,002             |
|              | (1),004 | 2,750    | 33.0                            | no,037                                   | 181     | R(s)       |                      |
| 1980 January | 6,335   | 2,718    | 42.9                            | 6.977                                    | 141     | 1          | 262,134              |
| February     | 6,594   | 2,969    | 45.0                            | 6.851                                    | 153     | (s)        | 202,134              |
| March        | 6,411   | 3,032    | 47.3                            | 6,512                                    | 153     | (S)<br>(S) | 282,688              |
| April        | 6,799   | 3,021    | 44.5                            | 6,268                                    | 152     | 1          | 271,729              |
| May          | 6,726   | 2,980    | 44.3                            | 6,294                                    | 132     | 1          | 262,938              |
| June         | 6,661   | 3,099    | 46.5                            | 6,552                                    | 148     | i          | 264,583              |
| July         | R6,735  | 3,131    | R46.5                           | 6,446                                    | R149    | ġ          | R260,711             |
| August†      | 6,584   | 3,135    | 47.6                            | 6,434                                    | 141     | 1          | 259,203              |
| September    | † 6,515 | 3,054    | 46.9                            | 6,368                                    | 106     | 7          | 257,948              |
| October†     | R6,621  | 3,110    | 47.0                            | R6,123                                   | R150    | 1          | R247,171             |
| Novembert    | 6,568   | NA       | NA                              | 6,509                                    | 94      | NĂ         | 255,548              |
| AVERAGE      | 6,595   | NA       | NA                              | 6,483                                    | 138     | NA         | 200,040              |

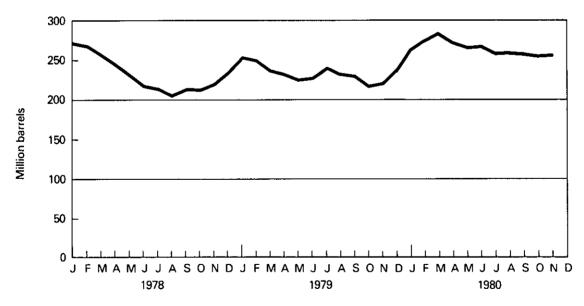
Geographic coverage: the 50 United States and District of Columbia. 'See Definitions. Estimated data in italics. These are likely to be revised next month. Total as of December 31. †Preliminary data. R = Revised data. NA = Not available. (s) = Less than 500 barrels per day. Note: Bureau of Mines' stock coverage was expanded at the end of 1974 to include an additional 100 bulk terminal operators; the new coverage begins here with 1975. *Sources:* •See Sources on the last page of this section.

#### **Motor Gasoline**





Stocks

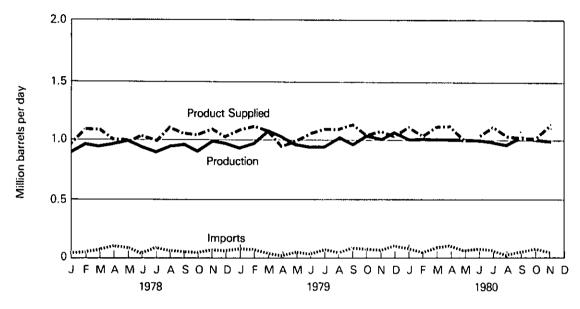


Jet Fuel

|      |  | Product<br>Supplied  | Refinery<br>Production  | Imports  | Exports   | Stocks  |
|------|--|--|---|--|---|---|
|      |  |  | Thousand bar  | rrels per day  |   | Thousand barrels  |
| 1973 | AVERAGE  | 1,059  | 859   | 212  | 4   | <b>‡28,544</b>  |
| 1974 | AVERAGE  | 993  | 836   | 163  | 3   | <b>‡29,435</b>  |
| 1975 | AVERAGE  | 1,001  | 871   | 133  | 2   | <b>‡30,380</b>  |
| 1976 | AVERAGE  | 987  | 918   | 76   | 2   | <b>‡32,085</b>  |
| 1977 | AVERAGE  | 1,039  | 973   | 75   | 2   | ‡34,548   |
| 1978 | AVERAGE  | 1,057  | 970   | 86   | 1   | <b>‡33,665</b>  |
| 1979 | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June<br>July<br>August<br>September<br>October<br>November<br>December<br><b>AVERAGE</b> | A1,096<br>A1,149<br>A1,101<br>A980<br>R989<br>R1,095<br>A1,094<br>R1,085<br>R1,099<br>R1,055<br>1,070<br>R1,103<br><b>R1,076</b> | 950<br>R998<br>R1,098<br>R1,043<br>R980<br>R958<br>R965<br>1,040<br>958<br>1,046<br>R1,029<br>R1,072<br><b>R1,012</b> | 97<br>R94<br>61<br>R49<br>R78<br>57<br>90<br>49<br>84<br>90<br>83<br>108<br><b>R78</b> | 1<br>R1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>(s)<br>1<br>R1<br>1         | R32,114<br>R30,475<br>R32,267<br>R35,581<br>R37,698<br>R35,301<br>R34,063<br>R34,136<br>R32,420<br>R34,920<br>R36,161<br>38,520 |
| 1980 | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June<br>July<br>August†<br>September†<br>October†<br>November†<br>AVERAGE                | 1,101<br>1,072<br>1,116<br>1,105<br>1,015<br>1,057<br>R1,110<br>1,028<br>1,041<br>R1,013<br><i>1,153</i><br><b>1,073</b>         | 1,004<br>1,026<br>1,031<br>1,023<br>1,001<br>1,004<br>974<br>961<br>1,043<br>R970<br><i>988</i><br><b>1,002</b>       | 95<br>43<br>99<br>107<br>79<br>86<br>R93<br>60<br>60<br>R75<br><i>53</i><br><b>78</b>  | 1<br>2<br>2<br>3<br>2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>NA<br>NA | 38,412<br>38,258<br>38,661<br>39,339<br>41,310<br>42,283<br>R40,902<br>40,347<br>42,191<br>R43,130<br><i>42,000</i>             |

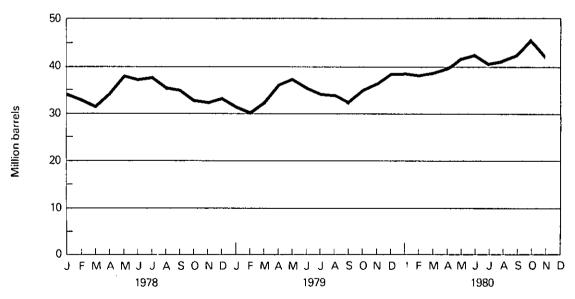
Geographic coverage: the 50 United States and District of Columbia. Estimated data in italics. These are likely to be revised next month. ‡Total as of December 31. †Preliminary data. R = Revised data. NA = Not available. (s) = Less than 500 barrels per day. Note: Bureau of Mines' stock coverage was expanded at the end of 1974 to include an additional 100 bulk terminal operators; the new coverage begins here with 1975. *Sources:* •See Sources on the last page of this section.

Jet Fuel



Product Supplied, Refinery Production and Imports





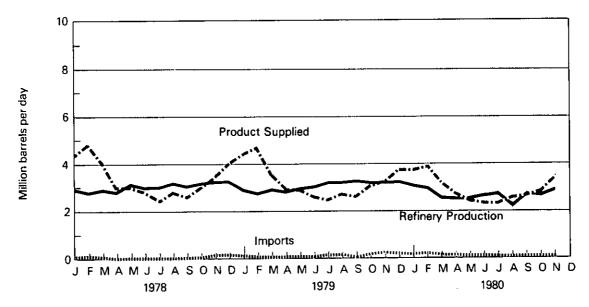
**Distillate Fuel Oil** 

|      |  | Product<br>Supplied   | Refinery<br>Production <sup>1</sup>  | Imports  | Exports  | Stocks <sup>1</sup>  |
|------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
|      |  |   | Thousand bai   | rrels per day  |  | Thousand<br>barrels  |
| 1973 | AVERAGE  | 3,092   | 2,820  | 392  | 9  | ‡196,421   |
| 1974 | AVERAGE  | 2,948   | 2,668  | 289  | 2  | ‡200,02 <del>9</del>   |
| 1975 | AVERAGE  | 2,851   | 2,653  | 155  | 1  | ‡ <b>208,787</b>   |
| 1976 | AVERAGE  | 3,133   | 2,924  | 146  | 1  | ‡185,948   |
| 1977 | AVERAGE  | 3,352   | 3,277  | 250  | 1  | ‡250, <mark>26</mark> 0  |
| 1978 | AVERAGE  | 3,432   | 3,167  | 173  | 3  | ‡ <b>216,43</b> 9  |
| 1979 | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June<br>July<br>August<br>September<br>October<br>November<br>December<br><b>AVERAGE</b> | R4,581<br>R4,812<br>R3,664<br>R3,016<br>R2,998<br>R2,708<br>R2,761<br>R2,667<br>R3,119<br>R3,289<br>R3,708<br><b>R3,314</b> | R3,043<br>R2,888<br>R3,019<br>R2,945<br>R3,066<br>R3,153<br>3,305<br>R3,321<br>R3,354<br>R3,251<br>R3,251<br>R3,239<br>R3,221<br><b>R3,152</b> | 226<br>196<br>176<br>R150<br>185<br>180<br>R225<br>R218<br>126<br>211<br>235<br>229<br><b>R197</b> | 1<br>7<br>R1<br>R2<br>R(s)<br>R15<br>R7<br>R(s)<br>R1<br>(s)<br>R(s)<br>R3 | R175,823<br>R127,275<br>R112,275<br>R115,124<br>R123,042<br>R141,367<br>R171,203<br>R195,365<br>R220,377<br>R231,056<br>R236,641<br>R228,712 |
| 1980 | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June<br>July<br>August†<br>September†<br>October†<br>November†                           | 3,732<br>3,706<br>3,171<br>2,630<br>2,402<br>2,331<br>R2,225<br>2,226<br>2,636<br>R2,983<br><i>3,412</i><br><b>2,856</b>    | 3,023<br>2,778<br>2,564<br>2,462<br>2,471<br>2,645<br>R2,688<br>2,578<br>-2,724<br>R2,646<br><i>2,840</i><br><b>2,674</b>                      | 179<br>221<br>179<br>147<br>126<br>108<br>R1117<br>86<br>98<br>R1125<br><i>88</i><br><b>134</b>    | 7<br>8<br>19<br>2<br>1<br>(s)<br>3<br>(s)<br>(s)<br>(s)<br>(s)<br>NA<br>NA | 212,126<br>191,464<br>177,659<br>177,006<br>183,072<br>195,790<br>R213,756<br>226,858<br>232,436<br>R225,864<br><i>214,501</i>               |

Geographic coverage: the 50 United States and District of Columbia. 'See Definitions. Estimated data in italics. These are likely to be revised next month. ‡Total as of December 31. †Preliminary data. R = Revised data. NA = Not available. (s) = Less than 500 barrels per day. Note: Bureau of Mines' stock coverage was expanded at the end of 1974 to include an additional 100 bulk terminal operators; the new coverage begins here with 1975. *Sources:* •See Sources on the last page of this section.

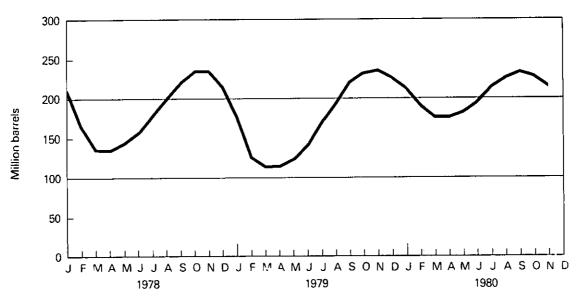
ι

#### Distillate Fuel Oil



**Product Supplied, Refinery Production and Imports** 

Stocks



**Residual Fuel Oil** 

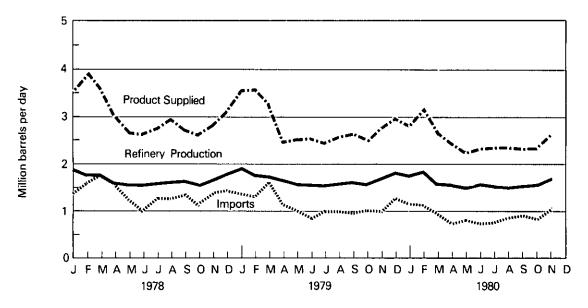
|      |            | Product<br>Supplied | Refinery<br>Production | Imports       | Exports         | Stocks           |
|------|------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|
|      |            |                     | Thousand ba            | rrels per day |                 | Thousand barrels |
| 1973 | AVERAGE    | 2,822               | 971                    | 1,853         | 23              | <b>‡53,480</b>   |
| 1974 | AVERAGE    | 2,639               | 1,070                  | 1,587         | 14              | <b>‡59,694</b>   |
| 1975 | AVERAGE    | 2,462               | 1,235                  | 1,223         | 15              | <b>‡74,126</b>   |
| 1976 | AVERAGE    | 2,801               | 1,377                  | 1,413         | 12              | ‡72,34 <b>4</b>  |
| 1977 | AVERAGE    | 3,071               | 1,754                  | 1,359         | 6               | ‡ <b>89,99</b> 3 |
| 1978 | AVERAGE    | 3,023               | 1,667                  | 1,355         | 13              | <b>‡90,194</b>   |
| 1979 | January    | R3,560              | R1,912                 | 1,371         | 6               | R81,853          |
|      | February   | R3,595              | 1,792                  | 1,300         | 10              | R67,899          |
|      | March      | R3,239              | R1,719                 | 1,642         | 14              | R71,652          |
|      | April      | R2,507              | R1,639                 | 1,134         | 2               | R79,959          |
|      | May        | R2,503              | R1,586                 | 1,051         | 8               | R84,261          |
|      | June       | R2,583              | R1,548                 | 880           | 8               | R79,816          |
|      | July       | 2,451               | R1,575                 | 1,065         | R5              | R85,907          |
|      | August     | R2,550              | R1,584                 | 1,023         | 14              | R87,622          |
|      | September  | R2,609              | R1,627                 | 979           | 2               | R87,789          |
|      | October    | R2,540              | R1,629                 | 1,042         | R18             | R91,611          |
|      | November   | R2,815              | R1,736                 | R1,046        | 5               | R90,799          |
|      | December   | R3,013              | R1,894                 | R1,278        | R14             | R95,598          |
|      | AVERAGE    | R2,826              | R1,687                 | R1,151        | 9               |                  |
| 1980 | January    | 2,865               | 1,766                  | 1,132         | 5               | 97,153           |
|      | February   | 3,099               | 1,770                  | 1,119         | 17              | 90,959           |
|      | March      | 2,650               | 1,581                  | 971           | 2               | 88,269           |
|      | April      | 2,434               | 1,591                  | 769           | <sup>1</sup> 40 | 85,219           |
|      | May        | 2,234               | 1,507                  | 812           | 20              | 87,639           |
|      | June       | 2,324               | 1,575                  | _749          | 14              | 87,657           |
|      | July       | R2,287              | R1,480                 | R787          | 60              | R85,605          |
|      | August†    | 2,334               | 1,507                  | 874           | 2               | 86,665           |
|      | Septembert | 2,304               | 1,515                  | 904           | 21              | 89,855           |
|      | October†   | R2,320              | R1,544                 | R860          | 70              | R90,754          |
|      | November†  | 2,614               | 1;686                  | 1,068         | NA              | 90,174           |
|      | AVERAGE    | 2,494               | 1,592                  | 912           | NA              |                  |

Geographic coverage: the 50 United States and District of Columbia. 'Beginning in April 1980, residual fuel oil exports increased due to shipments of high sulfur fuel to a Caribbean refinery to be desulfurized and returned to the United States. Estimated data in italics. These are likely to be revised next month. ‡Total as of December 31. †Preliminary data. R = Revised data. NA=Not available. Nete: Revised Minoci atok Deverage was expended at the end of 1074 to include an additional 100 hulls terminal accurate

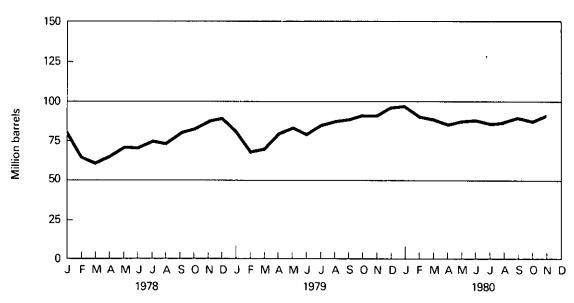
Note: Bureau of Mines' stock coverage was expanded at the end of 1974 to include an additional 100 bulk terminal operators; the new coverage begins here with 1975. Sources: •See Sources on the last page of this section.

#### **Residual Fuel Oil**

Product Supplied, Refinery Production and Imports







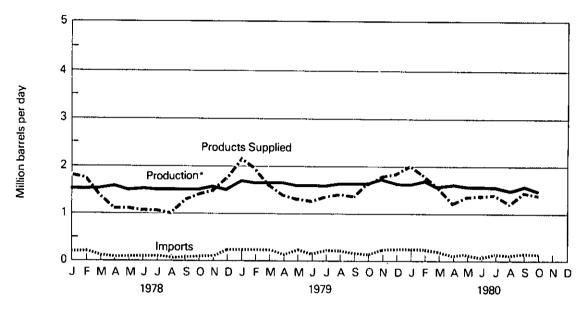
#### Natural Gas Plant Liquids, Including Liquefied Refinery Gases

|      |            | Products<br>Supplied <sup>1</sup> | Productio               | יחכ               | Used at<br>Refineries <sup>,</sup> | Imports | Stocks <sup>1</sup> |
|------|------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------------------|
|      |            |                                   | At processing<br>plants | At<br>refineries  |                                    |         |                     |
|      |            |                                   | Thousa                  | ind barrels per d | ay                                 |         | Thousand<br>barrels |
| 1973 | AVERAGE    | 1,454                             | 1,738                   | 375               | 815                                | 239     | <b>‡106,659</b>     |
| 1974 | AVERAGE    | 1,422                             | 1,688                   | 338               | 746                                | 212     | ±120,175            |
| 1975 | AVERAGE    | 1,352                             | 1,633                   | 311               | 710                                | 185     | ‡ <b>132,65</b> 3   |
| 1976 | AVERAGE    | 1,407                             | 1,603                   | 340               | 725                                | 196     | ‡1 <b>24,518</b>    |
| 1977 | AVERAGE    | 1,427                             | 1,618                   | 352               | 673                                | 203     | ‡ <b>144,902</b>    |
| 1978 | AVERAGE    | 1,416                             | 1,567                   | 355               | 639                                | 139     | ²‡140,052           |
| 1979 | January    | R2,158                            | 1,530                   | R335              | R597                               | 256     | R127,514            |
|      | February   | R2,101                            | 1,561                   | R316              | R572                               | 252     | R111,824            |
|      | March      | R1,788                            | 1,548                   | R322              | R538                               | 257     | R106.826            |
|      | April      | R1,522                            | 1,611                   | R341              | R469                               | 160     | R110,066            |
|      | May        | R1,471                            | 1,570                   | R373              | 476                                | 255     | R117,515            |
|      | June       | R1,379                            | 1,571                   | R356              | 455                                | 175     | R125,231            |
|      | July       | R1,408                            | 1,564                   | 361               | 444                                | 240     | R134,639            |
|      | August     | R1,501                            | 1,575                   | 363               | 461                                | 236     | R140.825            |
|      | September  | R1,529                            | 1,565                   | 323               | 450                                | 194     | R143,623            |
|      | October    | R1,701                            | 1,607                   | 321               | 506                                | 193     | R140,533            |
|      | November   | R1,880                            | 1,676                   | 323               | 586                                | 268     | R134.040            |
|      | December   | R1,930                            | 1,626                   | 343               | 572                                | 273     | R125,289            |
|      | AVERAGE    | R1,695                            | 1,584                   | R340              | R504                               | 230     |                     |
| 1980 | January    | R2,021                            | 1,647                   | 338               | 698                                | 282     | 110,378             |
|      | February   | 1,843                             | 1,651                   | 354               | 572                                | 265     | 105,389             |
|      | March      | 1,573                             | 1,569                   | 342               | 518                                | 224     | 106,070             |
|      | April      | 1,212                             | 1,626                   | 328               | 507                                | 149     | 117,006             |
|      | May        | 1,376                             | 1,555                   | 325               | 428                                | 187     | 124,615             |
|      | June       | 1,385                             | 1,559                   | 335               | 386                                | 93      | 133,516             |
|      | July       | R1,218                            | R1,513                  | R325              | R455                               | R178    | R143,618            |
|      | August†    | 1,232                             | 1,502                   | 360               | 527                                | 172     | 141,000             |
|      | September† | 1,443                             | 1,552                   | 351               | 508                                | 163     | 146,000             |
|      | October†   | 1,338                             | 1,492                   | 296               | 501                                | 140     | 148,000             |
|      | AVERAGE    | 1,463                             | 1,566                   | 335               | 504                                | 195     | . 40,000            |

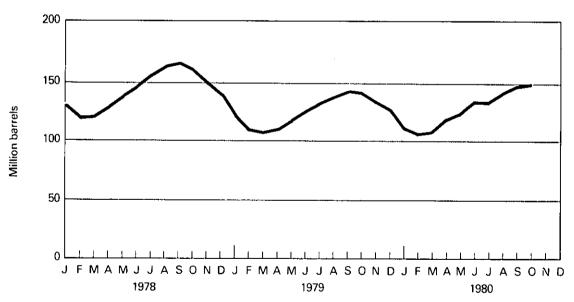
Geographic coverage: the 50 United States and District of Columbia. 'See Explanatory Note 7 and Definitions. 'EIA natural gas plant coverage was expanded in January 1979 to include approximately 80 more plants. Calculated on the new basis, December 1978 closing stocks of natural gas plant liquids totaled (revised) 147,548 thousand barrels. ‡Total as of December 31. †Preliminary data. R=Revised data. *Sources:* • 1973 through July 1980 are shown on last page of this section. • August 1980 through October 1980: EIA estimates based on historical analyses. • Sources for the *Energy Data Reports* are shown on the last page of this section.

#### **Natural Gas Plant Liquids**









\*At processing plants.

#### **Petroleum Primary Supply Balance**

|  | 1979  |   |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|--|---|---|
|  | 1st Qtr.  | 2nd Qtr.  | 3rd Qtr.   | 4th Qtr.  | Year  |
|  |   | Tho   | usand barrels p                                  | er day  |   |
| Primary Supply   |   |   |  |   |   |
| Crude oil and lease condensate production<br>Natural gas plant liquids production<br>Other hydrocarbon supply<br>Crude oil imported <sup>1</sup><br>Petroleum products imported <sup>2</sup> | R8,534<br>1,546<br>R33<br>R6,610<br><u>R2,231</u> | R8,529<br>1,584<br>R39<br>R6,372<br><u>R1,732</u> | R8,478<br>1,568<br>R48<br>R6,614<br>R1,780       | R8,664<br>1,636<br>R56<br>R6,481<br><u>R2,022</u> | R8,552<br>1,584<br>R44<br>R6,519<br><u>R1,940</u> |
| Total new primary supply<br>Processing gain<br>Stock change—all oils <sup>3</sup>  | R18,955<br>R444<br>R-1,586                        | R18,256<br>R513<br><u>R+740</u>                   | R18,489<br>R569<br>R <u>+1,077</u>               | R18,859<br>R581<br><u>R+348</u>                   | R18,639<br>R527<br>R <u>+153</u>                  |
| Total net primary supply   | R20,985   | R18,029   | R17,981  | R19,092   | R19,014   |
| Unaccounted for crude oil*   | R-104   | R+125   | R+57   | R-122   | R-11  |
| Disposition  |   |   |  |   |   |
| Crude oil and petroleum products exported<br>Crude oil losses<br>Total products supplied <sup>s</sup>  | R497<br>15<br>R <u>20,369</u>                     | R463<br>16<br>R <u>17,675</u>                     | R456<br>16<br>R <u>17,566</u>                    | R468<br>16<br>R <u>18,486</u>                     | R471<br>16<br>R <u>18,516</u>                     |
| Total disposition  | R20,881   | 18,153  | R18,038  | R18,970   | R19,002   |
|  |   |   | 1980   |   |   |
|  | 1st Qtr.  | 2nd Qtr.  | 3rd Qtr.†  |   |   |
| Primary Supply   |   |   |  |   |   |
| Crude oil and lease condensate production<br>Natural gas plant liquids production<br>Other hydrocarbon supply<br>Crude oil imported <sup>1</sup><br>Petroleum products imported <sup>2</sup> | 8,685<br>1,622<br>56<br>6,029<br><u>1,872</u>     | 8,625<br>1,580<br>49<br>5,366<br>R1,440           | R8,552<br>R1,522<br>44<br>4,647<br><u>R1,408</u> |   |   |
| Total new primary supply<br>Processing gain<br>Stock change—all oils³  | 18,263<br>629<br>-2                               | R17,059<br>567<br><u>R+753</u>                    | R16,173<br>597<br>R+296                          |   |   |
| Total net primary supply   | 18,895  | R16,873   | R16,474  |   |   |
| Unaccounted for crude oil4   | -175  | +25   | R+15   |   |   |
| Disposition  |   |   |  |   |   |
| Crude oil and petroleum products exported<br>Crude oil losses<br>Total products supplied <sup>s</sup>  | 547<br>15<br><u>18,157</u>                        | 562<br>15<br>R <u>16,322</u>                      | 468<br>15<br>R <u>16,006</u>                     |   |   |
| Total disposition  | 18,720  | R16,899   | R16,489  |   |   |

Geographic coverage: the 50 United States and District of Columbia. Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. Includes crude oil imported for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve. Includes plant condensate, natural gasoline and unfinished oils. Includes petroleum stored in the Strategic Petroleum Reserve. Balancing item resulting from statistical inconsistencies. Includes international bunkers. Preliminary data. R=Revised data. Sources: • 1979: Energy Information Administration (EIA) Energy Data F

1

 Sources: 1979: Energy Information Administration (EIA) Energy Data Report, "Petroleum Statement, Annual."
 January 1980 through July 1980: Energy Information Administration (EIA) Energy Data Reports, "Petroleum Statement, Monthly."
 August 1980 through September 1980 EIA, "Monthly Petroleum Statistics Report" (except exports and domestic production).
 Exports for August 1980 through September 1980 are preliminary data based on the EIA-87 and the Bureau of the Census EM 522 and EM 594.

· Domestic production for August 1980 through September 1980 is based on historical data from State Conservation Agencies and the U.S. Geological Survey.

· Sources for the Energy Data Reports and the "Monthly Petroleum Statistics Report" are shown on the last page of this section.

#### Sources for the Petroleum Section

1973 through 1976: Bureau of Mines *Mineral Industry Surveys*, "Petroleum Statement, Annual" (except unleaded gasoline) and "PAD Districts Supply/Demand, Annual."
Unleaded gasoline — Energy Information Administration (EIA) "Monthly Petroleum Statistics Report."
1977 through 1979: EIA *Energy Data Reports*, "Petroleum Statement, Annual" and "PAD Districts Supply/Demand, Annual, "

Annual.

• January 1980 through July 1980: EIA Energy Data Reports, "Petroleum Statement, Monthly" and "PAD Districts Supply/Demand, Monthly."

 August 1980 through October 1980: EIA "Monthly Petroleum Statistics Report" (except domestic production and exports).
 Domestic production for the 4 most recent months are EIA estimates based on historical data from State Conservation Agencies and the U.S. Geological Survey.

• Exports for August 1980 through October 1980 are preliminary data based on Form EIA-87 and the Bureau of the Census EM 522 and EM 594.

EM 522 and EM 594. • Data for the most recent month are estimates based on EIA weekly data. • Sources for the *Energy Data Reports* and the "Monthly Petroleum Statistics Report" are: EIA Forms EIA-64 (Natural Gas Liquids Operations Report), EIA-87 (Refinery Report), EIA-88 (Bulk Terminals Report), EIA-89 (Pipeline Report) and EIA-90 (Crude Oil Stock Report); Economic Regulatory Administration (ERA) Forms ERA-60 (Imports) and FEA P133 (Imports from Puerto Rico); Bureau of the Census IM 145 (Imports), EM 522 (Exports), and EM 594 (Exports); U.S. Geological Survey (Crude Production) and State Conservation Agencies(Crude Production).

-

Consumption of natural gas in the United States during November 1980 was an estimated 1.8 trillion cubic feet (Tcf). This was 13.5 percent higher than in October 1980 and 0.6 percent greater than in November 1979. Estimated consumption during the first 11 months of 1980 totaled 18.0 Tcf, 0.5 percent less than during the period January through November 1979.

Production of dry natural gas in November 1980 was an estimated 1.6 Tcf, 0.6 percent lower than in October 1980 and approximately 3.0 percent lower than in November 1979. Output during the first 11 months of 1980 totaled 17.6 Tcf, 0.9 percent less than during the comparable 1979 period.

Imports of natural gas in November 1980 were an estimated 72 billion cubic feet (Bcf), 36.8 percent less than in the previous November. Receipts of foreign gas during November 1980 included Algerian liquefied natural gas (LNG) equivalent to about 3 Bcf. Imports of natural gas during the period January through November 1980 totaled an estimated 888 Bcf, 22.3 percent less than during the first 11 months of 1979.

Domestic producer sales to major interstate pipelines in October 1980 totaled 894 Bcf, 0.7 percent above sales for the previous October. Total sales during the first 10 months of 1980 were 8.7 Tcf, 1.4 percent higher than those for the comparable 1979 period.

Stocks of working gas\* in underground natural gas storage reservoirs at the end of November 1980 totaled 3.0 Tcf, according to preliminary data. This was slightly less than stocks available a year earlier. Net withdrawals from storage during November 1980 were 131 Bcf, as compared with only 24 Bcf during the previous November.





<sup>\*</sup>Gas available for withdrawal.

|                   |  |   | Produc   | tion  | Domestic<br>Producer  |   |   |
|-------------------|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|
|                   |  | Domestic<br>Consumption   | Marketed   | Dry   | Sales to Major<br>Interstate<br>Pipelines   | Imports   | Exports   |
|                   |  |   |  | Billion   | cubic feet  |   |   |
| 1973              | TOTAL  | 22,049  | 22,648   | 21,731  | 12,067  | 1,033   | 77  |
| 1974              | TOTAL  | 21,223  | 21,601   | 20,714  | 11,462  | 959   | 77  |
| 1975              | TOTAL  | 19,538  | 20,109   | 19,237  | 10,652  | 953   | 73  |
| 1976              | TOTAL  | 19,946  | 19,952   | 19,098  | 10,140  | 964   | 65  |
| 1977              | TOTAL  | 19,521  | 20,025   | 19,163  | 9,883   | 1,011   | 56  |
| 1978              | TOTAL  | 19,627  | 19,974   | 19,122  | 9,911   | 966   | 53  |
| 1979              | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June<br>July<br>August<br>September<br>October<br>November<br>December<br><b>TOTAL</b>       | 2,417<br>2,195<br>1,876<br>1,586<br>1,427<br>1,314<br>1,323<br>1,337<br>1,322<br>1,550<br>1,759<br>2,057<br><b>20,163</b> | 1,761<br>1,646<br>1,749<br>1,682<br>1,712<br>1,646<br>1,654<br>1,654<br>1,682<br>1,626<br>1,696<br>1,713<br>1,806<br><b>20,373</b> | 1,686<br>1,576<br>1,674<br>1,610<br>1,639<br>1,576<br>1,583<br>1,610<br>1,557<br>1,624<br>1,640<br>1,729<br><b>19,504</b> | 890<br>819<br>907<br>871<br>877<br>812<br>851<br>880<br>820<br>888<br>921<br>960<br><b>10,496</b> | 102<br>97<br>113<br>106<br>104<br>101<br>104<br>97<br>98<br>107<br>114<br>110<br><b>1,253</b> | 6<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>6<br>4<br>5<br>3<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 |
| 1 <del>9</del> 80 | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June<br>July<br>August<br>September<br>October<br>November<br><b>TOTAL</b><br>(Year-to-date) | 2,280<br>2,193<br>2,179<br>1,569<br>1,356<br>1,253<br>1,302<br>1,246<br>R1,299<br>1,560<br>1,770<br><b>18,007</b>         | 1,817<br>1,705<br>1,827<br>1,667<br>1,692<br>1,583<br>1,613<br>1,572<br>R1,577<br>1,660<br>1,650<br><b>18,363</b>                  | 1,739<br>1,632<br>1,749<br>1,596<br>1,620<br>1,515<br>1,544<br>1,510<br>R1,515<br>1,600<br>1,590                          | 981<br>898<br>960<br>897<br>859<br>794<br>825<br>828<br>800<br>894<br>NA<br>NA                    | 119<br>111<br>108<br>91<br>70<br>62<br>64<br>60<br>58<br>R73<br>72<br><b>888</b>              | 5356<br>6554<br>33<br>51  |

Geographic coverage: the 50 United States and District of Columbia.

R = Revised data. NA = Not available.

Sources: 

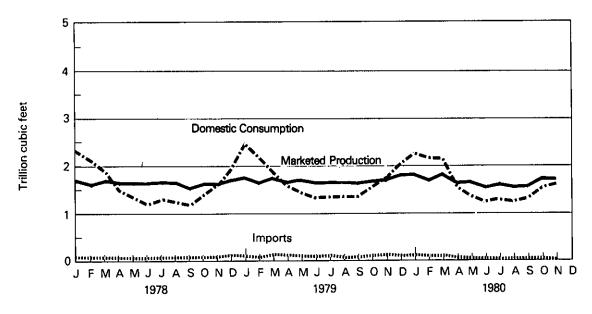
Domestic Consumption — 1973 through 1976: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, Minerals Yearbook, "Natural Gas" chapter; 1976 through 1978: Energy Information Administration (EIA) Energy Data Report, "Natural Gas Production and Consumption"; January 1979 forward: EIA estimates based on a supply/disposition balance calculation.

Production - State reports to the Interstate Oil Compact Commission, data from the United States Geological Survey and •

•

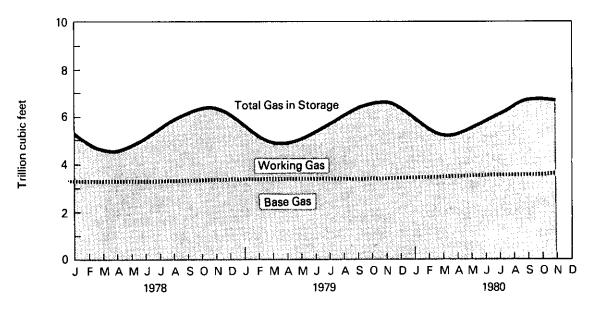
EIA estimates for states that do not report monthly data on a regular or timely basis. Domestic Producer Sales — Federal Power Commission (FPC) Form 11, "Natural Gas Pipeline Company Monthly Statement." Imports — 1973 through 1979: FPC Form 14, "Imports and Exports of Natural Gas"; January 1980 forward: EIA estimates ٠ based on import data from FPC Form 11.

• Exports — 1973 through 1979: FPC Form 14; January 1980 forward: EIA estimates based primarily on historical data reported on FPC Form 14.



**Domestic Consumption, Marketed Production and Imports** 

Gas in Storage



### Natural Gas in Underground Storage<sup>1</sup>

|      |  | Total Gas<br>in<br>Storage  | Base<br>Gas  | Working<br>Gas   | Storage<br>Injections  | Storage<br>Withdrawals   | Net<br>Storage<br>Injections <sup>2</sup>   |
|------|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|
|      |  |   |  | Billion o  | ubic feet  |  |   |
| 1975 |  | \$5,358   | <b>‡3,150</b>  | \$2,208  | NA   | NA   | NA  |
| 1976 |  | <b>‡5,231</b>   | \$3,310  | <b>‡1,92</b> 1   | 1,952  | 2,074  | (122)   |
| 1977 |  | <b>‡5,844</b>   | \$3,377  | <b>‡2,467</b>  | 2,390  | 1,767  | 623   |
| 1978 |  | <b>‡5,999</b>   | \$3,459  | <b>‡2,540</b>  | 2,330  | 2,176  | 154   |
| 1979 | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June<br>July<br>August<br>September<br>October<br>November<br>December | 5,348<br>4,806<br>4,695<br>4,762<br>5,057<br>5,399<br>5,743<br>6,095<br>6,401<br>6,563<br>6,563<br>6,541<br>6,297 | 3,458<br>3,457<br>3,459<br>3,427<br>3,438<br>3,449<br>3,459<br>3,467<br>3,481<br>3,484<br>3,496<br>3,537 | 1,890<br>1,349<br>1,236<br>1,335<br>1,619<br>1,950<br>2,284<br>2,628<br>2,920<br>3,079<br>3,045<br>2,760 | 21<br>23<br>94<br>182<br>308<br>350<br>361<br>362<br>326<br>196<br>108<br>53 | 673<br>566<br>205<br>73<br>13<br>8<br>19<br>12<br>14<br>34<br>132<br>203 | (652)<br>(543)<br>(111)<br>109<br>295<br>342<br>342<br>350<br>312<br>162<br>(24)<br>(220) |
| 1980 | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June<br>July<br>August<br>September<br>October<br>Novembert            | 5,865<br>5,397<br>5,131<br>5,227<br>5,538<br>5,841<br>6,127<br>6,444<br>6,692<br>6,782<br>6,650                   | 3,535<br>3,536<br>3,542<br>3,547<br>3,553<br>3,560<br>3,564<br>3,594<br>3,596<br>3,598<br>3,598<br>3,620 | 2,330<br>1,861<br>1,589<br>1,680<br>1,985<br>2,281<br>2,563<br>2,850<br>3,096<br>3,184<br>3,030          | 21<br>24<br>41<br>174<br>319<br>316<br>302<br>328<br>260<br>141<br>61        | 292<br>465<br>493<br>307<br>78<br>8<br>13<br>18<br>30<br>11<br>53<br>192 | (239)<br>(444)<br>(469)<br>(266)<br>96<br>311<br>303<br>284<br>298<br>249<br>88<br>(131)  |

Geographic coverage: the 50 United States and District of Columbia. 'See Explanatory Note 9.

,

2Net Storage Injections = storage injection minus storage withdrawal. Parentheses indicate withdrawal greater than injection.
 ‡Total as of December 31.

†Preliminary data.

NA = Not available.

Source: • Energy Information Administration Form 191 and Federal Power Commission Form 8, "Underground Gas Storage Report."

#### Oil and Gas Resource Development

The November rotary rig count of 3,220 is the highest in U.S. drilling history. The count surpassed the previous record of 3,148 rigs the month before. This represents a 30.9 percent increase over the November 1979 count of 2,460 rotary rigs.

Well completions reported in November 1980 totaled 5,335. This is a 14.9 percent increase from the number reported during November 1979.

Oil well completions reported in November 1980 (2,239 reported) were up 19.8 percent from November 1979 (1,869 reported). In November 1980, 1,498 gas well completions were reported, 18.0 percent above the November 1979 level. Dry hole completions reported increased 6.2 percent (1,598 as compared to 1,505 during the previous November). Total reported footage drilled increased 15.7 percent (25.3 million feet as compared to 21.8 million feet the year before).

There were 41 crews engaged in seismic exploratory work offshore in November 1980. This is a 32.3 percent increase from the November 1979 level. November 1980 onshore seismic activity attained a new high of 531 crews, 30.1 percent higher than activity during November 1979.









### **Oil and Gas Resource Development**

|                   |           | Rotary Rigs in Operation |       | Ex     | ploratory a<br>Wells Co | nd Develop<br>ompleted <sup>1 2</sup> | ment   | Total Footage of<br>Wells Completed |
|-------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------|--------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|
|                   |           | Monthly average          |       | OII    | Gas                     | Dry                                   | Total  | Thousand feet                       |
| 1973              | AVERAGE   | 1,194                    | TOTAL | 9,902  | 6,385                   | 10,305                                | 26,592 | 136,391                             |
| 1974              | AVERAGE   | 1,475                    | TOTAL | 12,784 | 7,240                   | 11,674                                | 31,698 | 150,551                             |
| 1975              | AVERAGE   | 1,660                    | TOTAL | 16,408 | 7,580                   | 13,247                                | 37,235 | 174,434                             |
| 1976              | AVERAGE   | 1,656                    | TOTAL | 17,059 | 9,085                   | 13,621                                | 39,765 | 181,780                             |
| 1977              | AVERAGE   | 2,001                    | TOTAL | 18,912 | 11,378                  | 14,692                                | 44,982 | 210,848                             |
| 1978              | AVERAGE   | 2,259                    | TOTAL | 17,775 | 13,064                  | 16,218                                | 47,057 | 227,110                             |
| 1 <del>9</del> 79 | January   | 2,199                    |       | 1,372  | 996                     | 1,278                                 | 3,646  | 17,963                              |
|                   | February  | 2,064                    |       | 1,463  | 1,139                   | 1,076                                 | 3,678  | 18,017                              |
|                   | March     | 1,971                    |       | 1,544  | 1,343                   | 1,372                                 | 4,259  | 21,175                              |
|                   | April     | 1,943                    |       | 1,135  | 1,085                   | 926                                   | 3,146  | 16,019                              |
|                   | May       | 1,960                    |       | 1,335  | 1,024                   | 1,166                                 | 3,525  | 17,451                              |
|                   | June      | 1,999                    |       | 1,696  | 1,199                   | 1,252                                 | 4,147  | 19,520                              |
|                   | July      | 2,094                    |       | 1,535  | 1,090                   | 1,131                                 | 3,756  | 16,910                              |
|                   | August    | 2,222                    |       | 1,529  | 1,245                   | 1,366                                 | 4,140  | 19,555                              |
|                   | September | 2,284                    |       | 1,831  | 1,382                   | 1,423                                 | 4,636  | 22,676                              |
|                   | October   | 2,380                    |       | 1,647  | 1,138                   | 1,313                                 | 4,098  | 19,216                              |
|                   | November  | 2,460                    |       | R1,869 | R1,270                  | R1,505                                | R4,644 | R21,843                             |
|                   | December  | 2,552                    |       | 2,383  | 1,739                   | 1,886                                 | 6,008  | 27,010                              |
|                   | AVERAGE   | 2,177                    | TOTAL | 19,383 | 14,681                  | 15,752                                | 49,816 | 238,659                             |
| 1980              | January   | 2,571                    |       | 1,440  | 781                     | 1,243                                 | 3,464  | 16,438                              |
|                   | February  | 2,613                    |       | 1,632  | 1,007                   | 1,311                                 | 3,950  | 18,988                              |
|                   | March     | 2,658                    |       | 2,383  | 1,839                   | 1,547                                 | 5,769  | 27,665                              |
|                   | April     | 2,682                    |       | 1,836  | 1,120                   | 1,168                                 | 4,124  | 18,884                              |
|                   | May       | 2,797                    |       | 2,061  | 1,080                   | 1,202                                 | 4,343  | 20,034                              |
|                   | June      | 2,850                    |       | 2,232  | 1,296                   | 1,463                                 | 4,991  | 24,640                              |
|                   | July      | 2,953                    |       | 2,068  | 1,037                   | 1,333                                 | 4,438  | 21,649                              |
|                   | August    | 3,045                    |       | 2,340  | 1,270                   | 1,537                                 | 5,147  | 24,037                              |
|                   | September | 3,099                    |       | 2,636  | 1,721                   | 1,761                                 | 6,118  | 28,168                              |
|                   | October   | 3,148                    |       | R2,409 | R1,191                  | R1,692                                | R5,292 | R24,554                             |
|                   | November  | 3,220                    |       | 2,239  | 1,498                   | 1,598                                 | 5,335  | 25,273                              |
|                   | AVERAGE   | 2,876                    | TOTAL | 23,310 | 13,834                  | 15,850                                | 52,994 | 250,453                             |

Geographic coverage: the 50 United States and District of Columbia. <sup>1</sup>These data are for well completions reported to the American Petroleum Institute during the reporting period. Excludes service wells and stratigraphic and core tests. <sup>2</sup>Data reported for the first 2 months of each quarter cover 4 weeks of drilling activity, and data for the last month of the quarter cover 5 weeks of drilling activity. R = Revised data. Note: Totals reflect subsequent data revisions and therefore may not core with sumulative mentioned.

Note: Totals reflect subsequent data revisions and therefore may not agree with cumulative monthly data.
 Sources: 

 Rotary Rigs: Hughes Tool Company, "Rotary Rigs Running—By State."
 Wells: American Petroleum Institute (API), "Monthly Drilling Report" and "Quarterly Review of Drilling Statistics for the United States."

# **Oil and Gas Resource Development**

|      |  | Crews Engaged in<br>Seismic Exploration   |  |  |  |
|------|--|---|--|--|--|
|      |  | Offshore  | Onshore  | Total  |  |
|      |  | Мо  | nthly average  | Ð  |  |
| 1973 | AVERAGE  | 23  | 227  | 250  |  |
| 1974 | AVERAGE  | 31  | 274  | 305  |  |
| 1975 | AVERAGE  | 30  | 254  | 284  |  |
| 1976 | AVERAGE  | 25  | 237  | 262  |  |
| 1977 | AVERAGE  | 27  | 281  | 308  |  |
| 1978 | AVERAGE  | 25  | 327  | 352  |  |
| 1979 | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June<br>July<br>August<br>September<br>October<br>November<br>December<br><b>AVERAGE</b> | 28<br>29<br>32<br>30<br>28<br>31<br>31<br>30<br>29<br>31<br>31<br>31<br><b>30</b> | 327<br>321<br>332<br>330<br>355<br>372<br>376<br>393<br>403<br>403<br>403<br>407<br>408<br>419<br><b>370</b> | 355<br>350<br>364<br>360<br>383<br>404<br>407<br>424<br>433<br>436<br>439<br>450<br><b>400</b> |  |
| 1980 | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June<br>July<br>August<br>September<br>October<br>November<br><b>AVERAGE</b>             | 29<br>29<br>31<br>34<br>39<br>42<br>44<br>44<br>41<br>41<br><b>37</b>             | 439<br>440<br>448<br>465<br>468<br>496<br>514<br>521<br>523<br>530<br>531<br><b>489</b>                      | 468<br>469<br>477<br>496<br>502<br>535<br>556<br>565<br>565<br>567<br>571<br>572<br><b>525</b> |  |

| Line-Miles of<br>Selsmic Exploration |                 |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Offshore1                            | Onshore1        | Total   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                      | Annual tota     | I       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 258,944                              | 127,160         | 386,104 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 341,784                              | 15 <b>8,629</b> | 500,413 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 309,283                              | 150,694         | 459,977 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 226,303                              | 142,926         | 369,229 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 124,676                              | 120,072         | 244,748 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 174,607                              | 135,899         | 310,506 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                      |                 |         |  |  |  |  |  |

357,141 193,212 163,929

Geographic coverage: the 50 United States and District of Columbia. 'Monthly data not available. *Sources:* • Society of Exploration Geophysicists, "Monthly Seismic Crew Count" and annual reports published in their bulletin, *Geophysics.* 

. .

.

Coal production in October 1980 was 76.6 million tons, 2.5 percent below the 78.6 million tons produced in October 1979. Production in the first 10 months of 1980 totaled 702.2 million tons, 7.7 percent higher than production in the first 10 months of 1979.

Imports of coal in October 1980 totaled 0.1 million tons, 13 thousand tons below the amount imported during October 1979. Exports of coal in October 1980 totaled 9.5 million tons, 2.0 million tons more than the amount exported during October 1979. During October 1980, coal exports were principally to Japan (27.2 percent) and Canada (18.9 percent).

Electric utility coal consumption in October 1980 totaled 45.1 million tons, 2.1 million tons more than consumption in October 1979. Coke plants, the second largest coal consuming sector, used 5.1 million tons in October 1980, 20.3 percent below the amount consumed in October 1979.

Electric utility stockpiles increased from 149.9 million tons at the end of October 1979 to 182.1 million tons at the end of October 1980. Coal stocks held by coke plants declined from 9.7 million tons at the end of October 1979 to 8.5 million tons at the end of October 1980.

Coal

## Coal

#### **Bituminous Coal, Lignite, and Anthracite**

|      |                         | Production | Domestic<br>Consumption | Imports <sup>1</sup> | Exports <sup>2,3</sup> | Stocks* |
|------|-------------------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------|
|      |                         |            | Th                      | ousand short to      | ns                     |         |
| 1973 | TOTAL                   | 598,568    | 562,584                 | 127                  | 53,587                 | 104,335 |
| 1974 | TOTAL                   | 610,023    | 558,402                 | 2,080                | 60,661                 | 96,323  |
| 1975 | TOTAL                   | 654,641    | 562,641                 | 940                  | 66,309                 | 128,050 |
| 1976 | TOTAL                   | 684,913    | 603,791                 | 1,203                | 60,021                 | 134,438 |
| 1977 | TOTAL                   | 697,205    | 625,290                 | 1,647                | 54,312                 | 157,098 |
| 1978 | TOTAL                   | 670,164    | 625,225                 | 2,953                | 40,691                 | 145,551 |
| 1979 | January                 | 57,794     | 61,199                  | 186                  | 3.605                  | 136,425 |
|      | February                | 54,810     | 54,463                  | 252                  | 2,726                  | 129,042 |
|      | March                   | 66,775     | 54,864                  | 123                  | 4,642                  | 134.044 |
|      | April                   | 63,937     | 51,601                  | 161                  | 5,268                  | 142,328 |
|      | May                     | 69,488     | 54,026                  | 112                  | 6,215                  | 151,269 |
|      | June                    | 70,698     | 56,025                  | 209                  | 5,975                  | 155,406 |
|      | July                    | 53,595     | 60,397                  | 88                   | 6,297                  | 148,265 |
|      | August                  | 71,616     | 60,750                  | 320                  | 6,248                  | 152,787 |
|      | September               | 64,590     | 54,219                  | 180                  | 5,146                  | 158,016 |
|      | October                 | 78,563     | 55,719                  | 152                  | 7,446                  | 169,633 |
|      | November                | 68,506     | 55,997                  | 130                  | 6,170                  | 177,722 |
|      | December                | 60,762     | 61,263                  | 146                  | 6,278                  | 181,646 |
|      | TOTAL                   | 781,134    | 680,524                 | 2,059                | 66,016                 | •••     |
| 1980 | January                 | 68,276     | 63,615                  | 121                  | 4,460                  | 179,424 |
|      | February                | 64,678     | 59,761                  | 193                  | 4,041                  | 176,772 |
|      | March                   | 70,326     | 58,904                  | 93                   | 5,633                  | 176,637 |
|      | April                   | 70,381     | 52,641                  | 63                   | 7,563                  | 183,956 |
|      | May                     | 70,899     | 52,842                  | 207                  | 8,597                  | 193,782 |
|      | June                    | 71,850     | 56,107                  | 104                  | 8,899                  | 199,110 |
|      | July                    | 62,750     | NA                      | 32                   | 8,247                  | NA      |
|      | August                  | 72,295     | NA                      | 166                  | 9,270                  | NA      |
|      | September               | 74,100     | NA                      | 2                    | 8,364                  | NA      |
|      | October                 | 76,620     | NA                      | 139                  | 9,454                  | NA      |
|      | TOTAL<br>(Year-to-date) | 702,175    | NA                      | 1,120                | 74,528                 | NA      |

Geographic coverage: the 50 United States and District of Columbia.

Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

See Explanatory Note 10 for methodology used to calculate domestic consumption from 1978 forward.

<sup>1</sup>Bituminous coal is the only type of coal imported during the years shown above. <sup>2</sup>Data include bituminous coal and anthracite only from 1973 through 1979. 1980 includes lignite (about 2,000 short tons in October 1980).

<sup>3</sup>Excludes shipments of anthracite to U.S. Armed Forces overseas (300,000 tons in 1979).

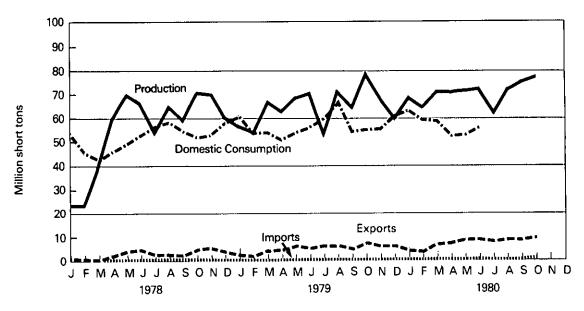
Stocks held by electric utilities, coke plants, and the other Industrial Sector at the end of period.

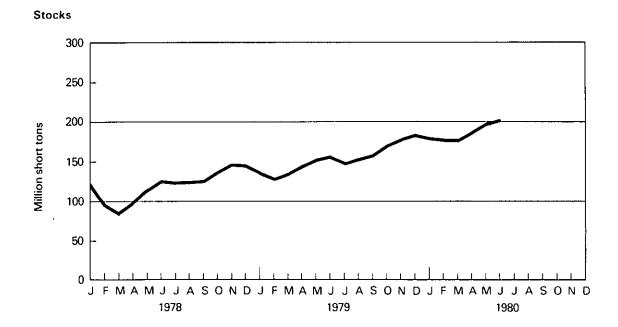
NA = Not available.

Sources: • See Sources on the last page of this section.

#### **Bituminous Coal, Lignite, and Anthracite**







57

# Consumption — Bituminous Coal, Lignite, and Anthracite

|                   |  |  | Inc   | dustrial  |  |  |
|-------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|
|                   |  | Electric<br>Utilities  |   | Other<br>Industrial <sup>2</sup><br>Including<br>Transportation   | Residential<br>and<br>Commercial   | Total  |
|                   |  |  | T   | nousand short tons  |  |  |
| 1973              | TOTAL  | 389,212  | 94,101  | 68,154  | 11,117   | 562,584  |
| 1974              | TOTAL  | 391,811  | 90,191  | 64,983  | 11,417   | 558,402  |
| 1975              | TOTAL  | 405,962  | 83,598  | 63,670  | 9,410  | 562,641  |
| 1976              | TOTAL  | 448,371  | 84,704  | 61,800  | 8,916  | 603,791  |
| 1 <del>9</del> 77 | TOTAL  | 477,126  | 77,739  | 61,472  | 8,954  | 625,290  |
| 1978              | TOTAL  | 481,235  | 71,394  | 63,085  | 9,511  | 625,225  |
| 1979              | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June<br>July<br>August<br>September<br>October<br>November<br>December<br><b>TOTAL</b> | 46,902<br>41,891<br>41,781<br>38,979<br>41,532<br>44,008<br>48,216<br>48,549<br>42,167<br>42,970<br>42,980<br>47,075<br><b>527,051</b> | 6,578<br>5,954<br>6,850<br>6,558<br>6,725<br>6,470<br>6,513<br>6,417<br>6,334<br>6,404<br>6,138<br>6,427<br><b>77,368</b> | 6,428<br>5,836<br>5,617<br>5,511<br>5,269<br>5,034<br>5,223<br>5,363<br>5,159<br>5,565<br>5,946<br>6,766<br><b>67,717</b> | 1,291<br>782<br>616<br>553<br>500<br>513<br>445<br>421<br>559<br>780<br>933<br>995<br><b>8,388</b> | 61,199<br>54,463<br>54,864<br>51,601<br>54,026<br>56,025<br>60,397<br>60,750<br>54,219<br>55,719<br>55,997<br>61,263<br><b>680,524</b> |
| 1980              | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June<br>July<br>August<br>September<br>October<br><b>TOTAL</b><br>(Year-to-date)       | 50,369<br>47,513<br>46,685<br>40,692<br>41,464<br>45,821<br>53,582<br>53,214<br>47,913<br>45,085<br><b>472,337</b>                     | 6,343<br>6,010<br>6,428<br>6,247<br>6,127<br>5,326<br>4,903<br>4,878<br>4,794<br>5,107<br><b>56,163</b>                   | 5,923<br>5,380<br>5,179<br>5,132<br>4,907<br>4,688<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA  | 980<br>858<br>612<br>570<br>344<br>272<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA                               | 63,615<br>59,761<br>58,904<br>52,641<br>52,842<br>56,107<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA   |

.

•

.

.

Geographic coverage: the 50 United States and District of Columbia. Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. Bituminous coal and anthracite only. Lignite is not used at coke plants. <sup>2</sup>See Explanatory Note 10.

.

NA = Not available.

Sources: • See Sources on the last page of this section.

### Coal

#### Stocks<sup>1</sup>—Bituminous Coal, Lignite, and Anthracite

|      |  |  | industrial   |  |  |  |  |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|      |  | Electric<br>Utilities  | Coke<br>Plants <sup>2</sup>  | Other<br>Industrial  | Total  |  |  |
|      |  |  | Thousand   | i short tons   |  |  |  |
| 1973 |  | 86,967   | 6,998  | 10,370   | 104,335  |  |  |
| 1974 |  | 83,509   | 6,209  | 6,605  | 96,323   |  |  |
| 1975 | ÷  | 110,724  | 8,797  | 8,529  | 128,050  |  |  |
| 1976 |  | 117,436  | 9,902  | 7,100  | 134,438  |  |  |
| 1977 |  | 133,219  | 12,816   | 11,063   | 157,098  |  |  |
| 1978 |  | 128,225  | 8,278  | 9,048  | 145,551  |  |  |
| 1979 | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June<br>July<br>August<br>September<br>October<br>November<br>December | 119,948<br>114,394<br>118,542<br>125,776<br>133,793<br>136,627<br>131,095<br>134,257<br>139,129<br>149,949<br>157,737<br>159,714 | 7,647<br>6,763<br>7,561<br>8,482<br>9,228<br>10,051<br>8,306<br>9,021<br>9,036<br>9,724<br>9,983<br>10,155 | 8,830<br>7,885<br>7,941<br>8,070<br>8,248<br>8,728<br>8,864<br>9,509<br>9,851<br>9,960<br>10,002<br>11,777 | 136,425<br>129,042<br>134,044<br>142,328<br>151,269<br>155,406<br>148,265<br>152,787<br>158,016<br>169,633<br>177,722<br>181,646 |  |  |
| 1980 | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June<br>June<br>July<br>August<br>September<br>October                 | 158,707<br>157,120<br>157,625<br>164,524<br>174,044<br>178,959<br>166,852<br>171,891<br>175,067<br>182,085                       | 9,634<br>9,263<br>9,317<br>9,579<br>9,692<br>9,913<br>8,427<br>7,866<br>8,213<br>8,488                     | 11,083<br>10,389<br>9,695<br>9,907<br>10,119<br>10,238<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA                             | 179,424<br>176,772<br>176,637<br>184,010<br>193,855<br>199,110<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA   |  |  |

Geographic coverage: the 50 United States and District of Columbia. Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. 'Stocks held by utilities, coke plants, and general industry at end of period. 'Bituminous coal and anthracite only. Lignite is not used at coke plants. NA = Not available. Sources: • See Sources on the last page of this section.

# Sources for the Coal Section

- 1973 through September 1977: Bureau of Mines, Minerals Yearbook and Mineral Industry Surveys.
- October 1977 forward: Production: Association of American Railroads, Statement CS54A; Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Department of Environmental Resources, "Anthracite Mines—Monthly Tonnage, Manhour and Accident Report" and "Annual Report on Mining, Oil and Gas, and Land Reclamation and Conservation Activities"; Energy Information Administration (EIA) "Weekly Coal Report," "Bituminous Coal and Lignite Quarterly Distribution Report" (Form EIA-6), "Bituminous Coal and Lignite, Production and Mine Operation—Annual Report" (Form EIA-7), and Bureau of Mines Form 6–1385A, "Pennsylvania Anthracite Production, Mines Without Preparation Plants," BOM Form 6–1387A, "Pennsylvania Anthracite Production, River Coal Report," and Various States, Annual Coal Mining Reports.
- October 1977 forward: Domestic Consumption and Stocks: EIA, "Monthly Power Plant Report" (FPC Form 4), "Monthly Fuel Consumption Report—Manufacturing Plants" (Form EIA-3), "Coke and Coal Chemicals—Monthly/Annual" (Form EIA-5/5A), "Bituminous Coal and Lignite—Quarterly Distribution Report" (Form EIA-6) and "Monthly Coal Report, Retail Dealers and Upper Lakes Docks" (Form EIA-2).
- October 1977 forward: Imports/Exports: Bureau of the Census, Monthly Reports IM 145 (Imports) and EM 522 (Exports).

October 1980 production of electricity by utilities was 178.5 billion kilowatt-hours, 0.7 percent below the October 1979 production level. Coal-fired production totaled 91.1 billion kilowatt-hours and nuclear production totaled 24.5 billion kilowatt-hours. These figures reflect increases of 4.1 and 17.1 percent, respectively, above the October 1979 output levels. Petroleum-fired production totaled 15.9 billion kilowatthours, natural gas-fired production totaled 28.6 billion kilowatt-hours, and hydroelectric production totaled 17.9 billion kilowatthours, 21.6, 6.0 and 11.4 percent, respectively, below the October 1979 levels.

Sales of electricity to all ultimate consumers in the United States in October 1980 totaled 170.1 billion kilowatt-hours, a decrease of 10.6 percent from sales of the month before and 2.5 percent above October 1979 sales. Sales to residential consumers during October 1980 were 54.0 billion kilowatt-hours, 9.1 percent above sales for the corresponding month in 1979. Commercial sales were 40.5 billion kilowatt-hours, 4.3 percent more than the amount for October 1979. Sales to industrial consumers totaled 69.4 billion kilowatt-hours in October 1980, about 2.9 percent less than the October 1979 figure. In October 1980 other sales totaled 6.2 billion kilowatt-hours, 0.4 percent above the October 1979 level.

Electric utility petroleum consumption during October 1980 was 27.0 million barrels, a 21.8 percent drop from the October 1979 level. Coal consumption for October 1980 was 45.1 million tons, 4.9 percent above the October 1979 rate. During October 1980, consumption of natural gas by electric utilities was 301.3 billion cubic feet, 6.7 percent above the October 1979 consumption level.

On October 31, 1980, utility stocks of anthracite, bituminous coal and lignite totaled 182.0 million tons. Stockpiles were 21.4 percent above the levels of October 1979.

Petroleum stocks (excluding petroleum coke) on October 31, 1980, totaled 142.6 million barrels, 10.5 percent above the levels for the same month of 1979.

Electric Utilities

### Net Electricity Production by Primary Energy Source

|      |  | Coal   | Petroleum <sup>2</sup>   | Natural<br>Gas   | Nuclear  | Hydro  | Other <sup>3</sup>   | Total   |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
|      |  |  |  |  | llion kilowatt-ho  | •  |  |   |
| 1973 | TOTAL  | 847,651  | 314,343  | 340,858  | 83,479   | 272,083  | 2,294  | 1,860,710   |
| 1974 | TOTAL  | 828,433  | 300,931  | 320,065  | 113,976  | 301,032  | 2,703  | 1,867,140   |
| 1975 | TOTAL  | 852,786  | 289,095  | 299,778  | 172,505  | 300,047  | 3,437  | 1,917,649   |
| 1976 | TOTAL  | 944,391  | 319,988  | 294,624  | 191,104  | 283,707  | 3,883  | 2,037,696   |
| 1977 | TOTAL  | 985,219  | 358,179  | 305,505  | 250,883  | 220,475  | 4,063  | 2,124,323   |
| 1978 | TOTAL  | 975,742  | 365,060  | 305,391  | 276,403  | 280,419  | 3,315  | 2,206,331   |
| 1979 | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June<br>July<br>August<br>September<br>October<br>November<br>December<br><b>TOTAL</b> | 94,986<br>84,748<br>85,220<br>80,450<br>86,149<br>90,817<br>97,879<br>97,910<br>85,664<br>87,528<br>87,456<br>96,230<br><b>1,075,037</b> | 39,474<br>32,274<br>22,076<br>20,599<br>21,470<br>24,367<br>25,750<br>26,123<br>22,509<br>20,279<br>23,380<br>25,223<br><b>303,525</b> | 22,093<br>21,844<br>24,916<br>24,763<br>26,135<br>30,107<br>34,676<br>34,949<br>31,442<br>30,419<br>24,661<br>23,481<br><b>329,485</b> | 27,792<br>25,911<br>24,335<br>18,418<br>15,025<br>16,065<br>20,825<br>24,204<br>21,804<br>20,934<br>19,255<br>20,586<br><b>255,155</b> | 25,021<br>21,275<br>25,921<br>25,389<br>28,939<br>24,979<br>22,761<br>21,260<br>18,978<br>20,167<br>22,367<br>22,367<br>22,727 | 326<br>285<br>382<br>350<br>347<br>364<br>405<br>354<br>389<br>387<br>456                          | 209,692<br>186,337<br>182,849<br>169,962<br>178,069<br>186,682<br>202,255<br>204,850<br>180,751<br>179,716<br>177,506<br>188,703            |
| 1980 | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June<br>July<br>August<br>September<br>October<br><b>TOTAL</b><br>(Year-to-date)       | 103,147<br>98,148<br>95,387<br>83,534<br>84,882<br>93,690<br>107,891<br>107,580<br>97,556<br>91,147<br><b>962,962</b>                    | 25,099<br>24,784<br>20,419<br>16,064<br>16,560<br>18,034<br>23,293<br>24,889<br>17,816<br>15,893<br><b>202,852</b>                     | 26,350<br>24,748<br>26,964<br>24,015<br>26,573<br>31,282<br>39,060<br>37,640<br>33,572<br>28,592<br><b>298,795</b>                     | 19,746<br>19,277 -<br>20,039<br>18,794<br>18,385<br>18,322<br>21,024<br>24,333<br>23,578<br>24,510<br><b>208,007</b>                   | 279,783<br>25,297<br>21,378<br>24,332<br>25,745<br>28,866<br>27,656<br>24,418<br>20,476<br>18,491<br>17,866<br>234,525         | <b>4,387</b><br>388<br>373<br>401<br>410<br>468<br>445<br>475<br>517<br>469<br>533<br><b>4,480</b> | 2,247,372<br>200,027<br>188,708<br>187,542<br>168,562<br>175,733<br>189,430<br>216,160<br>215,435<br>191,483<br>178,541<br><b>1,911,622</b> |

Geographic coverage: the 50 United States and District of Columbia. Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. <sup>1</sup>Includes bituminous coal, lignite, and anthracite. <sup>2</sup>Includes fuel oil No. 2, No. 4, No. 5, No. 6, crude oil, kerosene, and petroleum coke. <sup>3</sup>Includes geothermal, wood and waste. *Source:* •Federal Power Commission Form 4, "Monthly Power Plant Report".

.

#### **Electricity Sales<sup>1</sup>**

|      | <b>-</b>                |                  |            |                    |                    |            |
|------|-------------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|
|      |                         | Residential      | Commercial | Industrial         | Other <sup>2</sup> | Total      |
|      |                         |                  | Mi         | llion kilowatt-hou | rs                 |            |
| 1973 | TOTAL                   | 579,231          | 388,266    | 686,085            | 59,326             | 1,712,909  |
| 1974 | TOTAL                   | 578,184          | 384,826    | 684,875            | 58,039             | 1,705,924  |
| 1975 | TOTAL                   | 584,712          | 401,674    | 675,271            | 68,153             | 1,729,810  |
| 1976 | TOTAL                   | 602,863          | 423,639    | 739,965            | 69,557             | 1,836,024  |
| 1977 | TOTAL                   | 641,134          | 444,931    | 772,291            | 70,489             | 1,928,845  |
| 1978 | TOTAL                   | 671,094          | 459,908    | 800,656            | 73,152             | 2,004,814  |
|      |                         | 69,939           | 40,362     | 68,324             | 6,762              | 185,387    |
| 1979 | January                 | 67,842           | 39,865     | 67,632             | 6,176              | 181,515    |
|      | February                | 59,314           | 38,123     | 69,783             | 6,029              | 173,249    |
|      | March                   | 59,314           | 35,930     | 69,944             | 5,604              | 161,557    |
|      | April                   | 45,730           | 36,398     | 71,798             | 5,625              | 159,551    |
|      | May                     | 49,556           | 39,689     | 71,919             | 5,696              | 166,860    |
|      | June                    | 49,556<br>58,606 | 42,773     | 70,984             | 5,976              | 178,339    |
|      | July                    | 64,808           | 44,199     | 71,956             | 6,346              | 187,310    |
|      | August                  | 59,703           | 42,498     | 71,014             | 6,425              | 179,641    |
|      | September               | 49,505           | 38,820     | 71,472             | 6,151              | 165,948    |
|      | October                 | 49,505           | 36,711     | 69,780             | 6,163              | 162,271    |
|      | November                | R58,120          | R37,939    | R67,297            | R6,117             | R169,473   |
|      | December                |                  | - •        | • • •              |                    | R2,071,101 |
|      | TOTAL                   | R682,819         | R473,307   | R841,903           | R73,070            | •          |
| 1980 | January                 | 65.852           | 39.516     | 67,634             | 6,658              | 179,660    |
| 1500 | February                | 64,503           | 39,600     | 68,384             | 6,171              | 178,658    |
|      | March                   | 60,497           | 38,784     | 69,058             | 6,028              | 174,368    |
|      | April                   | 51,749           | 36,436     | 68,007             | 5,510              | 161,703    |
|      | May                     | 45,699           | 36,110     | 67,235             | 5,807              | 154,851    |
|      | June                    | 52,267           | 40,129     | 66,739             | 5,737              | 164,872    |
|      | July                    | 68,611           | 45,525     | 65,531             | 6,215              | 185,882    |
|      | August                  | 74,893           | 47,679     | 67,377             | 6,255              | 196,205    |
|      | September               | 67,969           | 46,028     | 69,570             | 6,572              | 190,139    |
|      | October                 | 54,012           | 40,478     | 69,414             | 6,174              | 170,078    |
|      | TOTAL<br>(Vear-to-date) | 606,052          | 410,285    | 678,949            | 61,127             | 1,756,416  |

(Year-to-date)

Geographic coverage: the 50 United States and District of Columbia. Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

'Electricity sales to all ultimate consumers.

<sup>2</sup>Includes street lighting and transportation uses.

R = Revised data.

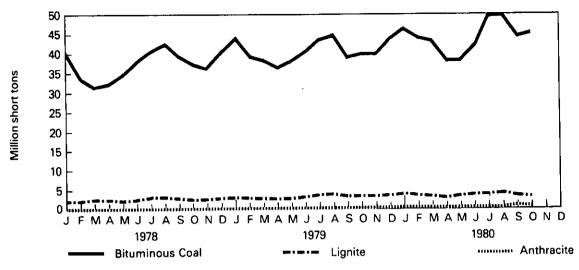
Source: • 1973 through February 1980: FPC Form 5, "Monthly Statement of Electric Operating Revenue and Income"; March 1980 forward: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Form 5, "Electric Utility Company Monthly Statement."

# Primary Energy Consumed to Produce Electricity

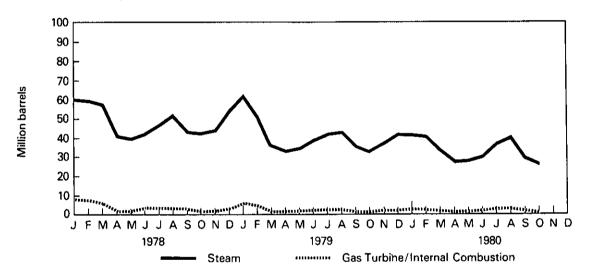
|              |                                |            | Coal               |            |         | Petroleum |                          |                     | Natural<br>Gas        |
|--------------|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
|              |                                | Anthracite | Bituminous<br>Coal | Lignite    | Total   | Steam     | Gas Turb./<br>Int. Comb. | Coke                |                       |
|              |                                |            | Thousand s         | short tons |         | Thousan   | d barrels                | Thousand short tons | Million<br>cubic feet |
| 1973         | TOTAL                          | 1,443      | 376,975            | 10,794     | 389,212 | 513,190   | 47,058                   | 507                 | 3,660,172             |
| 1974         | TOTAL                          | 1,498      | 378,643            | 11,670     | 391,811 | 483,146   | 53,128                   | 625                 | 3,443,428             |
| 1975         | TOTAL                          | 1,480      | 388,523            | 15,960     | 405,962 | 467,221   | 38,907                   | 70                  | 3,157,669             |
| 1 <b>976</b> | TOTAL                          | 1,350      | 425,205            | 21,817     | 448,371 | 514,077   | 41,843                   | 68                  | 3,080,868             |
| 1977         | TOTAL                          | 1,425      | 451,051            | 24,650     | 477,126 | 574,869   | 48,837                   | 98                  | 3,191,200             |
| 1978         | TOTAL                          | 1,064      | 448,763            | 31,407     | 481,235 | 588,319   | 47,520                   | 398                 | 3,188,363             |
| 1979         | January                        | 89         | 43,791             | 3,021      | 46,902  | 62,226    | 6,244                    | 33                  | 228,479               |
|              | February                       | 75         | 39,010             | 2,806      | 41,891  | 51,655    | 4,959                    | 32                  |                       |
|              | March                          | 65         | 38,865             | 2,852      | 41,781  | 36,371    | 1,872                    | 22                  | 226,896               |
|              | April                          | 66         | 36,362             | 2,551      | 38,979  | 33,800    | 1,682                    | 15                  | 260,351               |
|              | May                            | 106        | 38,669             | 2,757      | 41.532  | 35,285    | 2,053                    | 23                  | 260,974               |
|              | June                           | 103        | 40,882             | 3,023      | 44,008  | 39,258    | 2,055                    |                     | 277,318               |
|              | July                           | 96         | 44,391             | 3,730      | 48,216  | 41,895    | 2,314                    | 25<br>23            | 320,196               |
|              | August                         | 97         | 44,553             | 3,899      | 48,549  | 42,478    | 2,413                    |                     | 369,318               |
|              | September                      | 86         | 38,920             | 3,162      | 42,167  | 36,768    | 1,747                    | 23                  | 375,370               |
|              | October                        | 75         | 39,634             | 3,261      | 42,970  | 33,445    | 1,132                    | 17                  | 338,308               |
|              | November                       | 92         | 39,571             | 3,317      | 42,980  | 37,822    |                          | 16                  | 323,082               |
|              | December                       | 96         | 43,480             | 3,499      | 47,075  | 41,601    | 1,954                    | 18                  | 260,982               |
|              | TOTAL                          | 1 040      |                    |            |         | ,         | 1,906                    | 20                  | 249,249               |
|              |                                | 1,046      | 488,129            | 37,876     | 527,051 | 492,606   | 30,691                   | 268                 | 3,490,523             |
| 1980         | January                        | 74         | 46,516             | 3,779      | 50,369  | 41,107    | 2,197                    | 54                  | 276,784               |
|              | February                       | 72         | 43,969             | 3,471      | 47,513  | 40,238    | 1,920                    | 21                  | 263,709               |
|              | March                          | 83         | 43,244             | 3,357      | 46,685  | 33,413    | 1,397                    | 13                  | 283,845               |
|              | April                          | 71         | 37,971             | 2,651      | 40,692  | 27,030    | 673                      | 7                   | 256,606               |
|              | May                            | 86         | 38,116             | 3,262      | 41,464  | 27,090    | 841                      | 11                  | 281,862               |
|              | June                           | 89         | 42,073             | 3,658      | 45,821  | 29,635    | 1,139                    | 11                  | 336,894               |
|              | July                           | 93         | 49,743             | 3,746      | 53,582  | 37,298    | 2,801                    | 11                  | 420,339               |
|              | August                         | 80         | 49,077             | 4,057      | 53,214  | 40,165    | 2,832                    | 15                  | 405,292               |
|              | September                      | 84         | 44,487             | 3,342      | 47,913  | 29,374    | 1,289                    | 15                  |                       |
|              | October                        | 73         | 41,811             | 3,200      | 45,085  | 26,353    | 689                      | 8                   | 357,152<br>301,343    |
|              | <b>TOTAL</b><br>(Year-to-date) | 806        | 437,008            | 34,523     | 472,337 | 331,705   | 15,778                   | 0<br>163            | 3,183,823             |

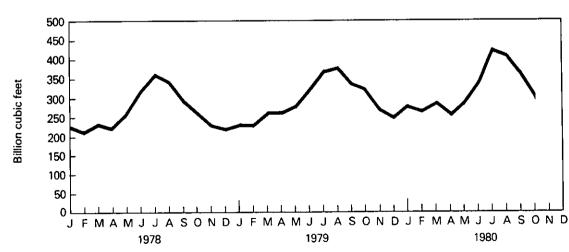
Geographic coverage: the 50 United States and District of Columbia. Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. Source: • Federal Power Commission Form 4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

**Coal Consumption** 









**Natural Gas Consumption** 

# End-of-Month Coal and Petroleum Stocks

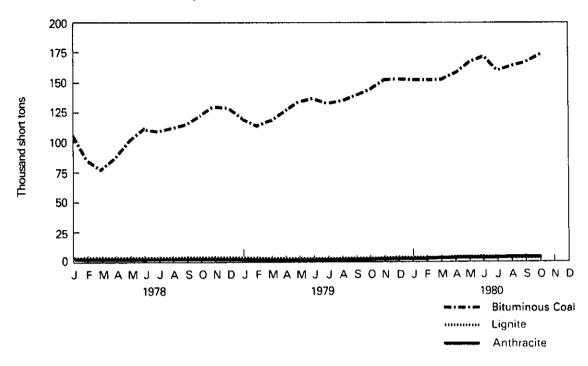
|              |  | Coal   |  |   |  | Petroleum  |  |   |  |
|--------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|
|              |  | Anthracite   | Bituminous<br>Coal   | Lignite   | Total  | Steam  | Gas Turb./<br>Int. Comb.   | Coke  |  |
|              |  |  | Thousand   | short tons  |  | Thousa   | nd barrels   | Thousand short tons   |  |
| 1973         |  | <b>‡1,066</b>  | <b>‡84,941</b>   | <b>‡961</b>   | <b>‡86,967</b>   | <b>‡79,121</b>   | <b>‡10,095</b>   | <b>‡312</b>   |  |
| 1974         |  | <b>‡930</b>  | <b>‡81,712</b>   | <b>‡867</b>   | <b>‡83,509</b>   | <b>‡97,718</b>   | <b>‡15,199</b>   | <b>‡35</b>  |  |
| 1975         |  | <b>‡982</b>  | <b>‡107,927</b>  | <b>‡1,815</b>   | <b>‡110,724</b>  | <b>‡108,825</b>  | <b>‡16,432</b>   | <b>‡</b> 31   |  |
| 1976         |  | \$1,000  | <b>‡114,130</b>  | <b>‡2,306</b>   | <b>‡117,436</b>  | <b>‡106,993</b>  | <b>‡14,703</b>   | <b>‡32</b>  |  |
| 1977         |  | ‡2,321   | <b>‡128,210</b>  | <b>‡2,688</b>   | <b>‡133,219</b>  | <b>‡124,750</b>  | <b>‡19,281</b>   | \$44  |  |
| 1978         |  | <b>‡2,178</b>  | <b>‡123,020</b>  | \$3,027   | <b>‡128,225</b>  | <b>‡102,402</b>  | <b>‡16,386</b>   | <b>‡198</b>   |  |
| 1979<br>1980 | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June<br>July<br>August<br>September<br>October<br>November<br>December<br>January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June<br>July<br>August | 2,154<br>2,136<br>2,170<br>2,220<br>2,231<br>2,233<br>2,290<br>2,328<br>2,385<br>2,452<br>2,496<br>3,274<br>3,371<br>3,451<br>3,488<br>3,533<br>3,725<br>3,838<br>3,955<br>4,098 | 114,980<br>109,532<br>113,669<br>120,876<br>128,962<br>131,898<br>126,328<br>128,760<br>133,605<br>144,035<br>151,848<br>152,981<br>151,881<br>150,147<br>151,022<br>157,148<br>166,339<br>171,041<br>159,205<br>163,756 | 2,814<br>2,726<br>2,704<br>2,680<br>2,495<br>2,478<br>3,170<br>3,139<br>3,462<br>3,393<br>3,459<br>3,455<br>3,522<br>3,116<br>3,843<br>3,980<br>4,079<br>3,691<br>4,036 | 119,948<br>114,394<br>118,542<br>125,776<br>133,793<br>136,627<br>131,095<br>134,257<br>139,129<br>149,949<br>157,737<br>159,714<br>158,707<br>157,120<br>157,625<br>164,524<br>174,044<br>178,959<br>166,852<br>171,891 | 89,583<br>82,078<br>96,033<br>99,500<br>106,017<br>104,513<br>104,170<br>103,965<br>104,857<br>109,590<br>111,072<br>111,121<br>114,007<br>111,362<br>116,291<br>118,803<br>122,832<br>124,781<br>121,622<br>118,524 | 15,635<br>15,541<br>16,386<br>16,835<br>16,974<br>17,180<br>17,578<br>17,910<br>18,733<br>19,410<br>19,714<br>20,301<br>19,607<br>19,050<br>18,909<br>19,176<br>19,463<br>19,216<br>20,490<br>19,043 | 181<br>166<br>170<br>159<br>150<br>160<br>163<br>164<br>170<br>170<br>183<br>175<br>168<br>154<br>103<br>69<br>65<br>65<br>65 |  |
|              | September<br>October   | 4,291<br>4,481   | 166,515<br>173,411   | 4,262<br>4,153  | 175,067<br>182,045   | 122,235<br>124,176   | 17,818<br>18,397   | 61<br>60  |  |

Geographic coverage: the 50 United States and District of Columbia. Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

‡Total as of December 31.

Source: • Federal Power Commission Form 4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

Coal Stocks (Bituminous Coal, Lignite, and Anthracite)



Million barrels J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D Steam Gas Turbine/Internal Combustion

**Petroleum Stocks** 

## Nuclear

The low-power licensing of Farley-2 reactor unit on October 23 brought to 75 the number of domestic reactor units licensed for commercial operation and to four the number of low-power licenses issued by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) since the accident at Three Mile Island-2 in March 1979. A full-power license was obtained by Sequoyah-1 in October and permission was granted Houston Lighting & Power Company to resume construction of the South Texas Project reactor unit.

As of October 31, there were 68 power reactors in commercial operation, two (Sequoyah-1 and North Anna-2) in power ascendancy and two (Farley-2 and Salem-2) in fuel loading and low-power testing stages. The operations of three additional powers reactors (Dresden-1, Humboldt Bay and Three Mile Island-2) have been indefinitely suspended for various reasons; however, they are carried in the accompanying reactor-status table.

During October the 75 reactor units generated a total of 24.5 billion net kilowatthours of electricity. This represents an increase of 4.0 percent with respect to September 1980 generation and a 17.1 percent increase over October 1979 output.

As of October 31, 1980, the total number of domestic reactor units planned, under construction or which have been licensed for startup or for full-power commercial operation was 176; this level has remained unchanged since March of this year but is 14 below the October 1979 level.

Nuclear

# Nuclear

## **Domestic Nuclear Powerplant Operations**

|      |           | Reactors<br>Licensed For<br>Commercial<br>Operation <sup>1</sup> | Nuclear-Based<br>Electricity<br>Generation <sup>2</sup> | Nuclear<br>Portion of<br>Domestic<br>Electricity<br>Generation | Maximum<br>Dependable<br>Capacity³ | Capacity<br>Factor⁴ |
|------|-----------|--|---|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|
|      |           |  | Million net<br>kilowatt-hours                           | Percent  | Million net<br>kilowatts           | Percent             |
| 1973 | AVERAGE   | 40   | 83,479  | 4.5  | 13.850                             | 63.2                |
| 1974 | AVERAGE   | 53   | 113,976   | 6.1  | 29.921                             | 43.5                |
| 1975 | AVERAGE   | 56   | 172,505   | 9.0  | 35.671                             | 55.2                |
| 1976 | AVERAGE   | 62   | 191,104   | 9.4  | 40.642                             | 53.5                |
| 1977 | AVERAGE   | 67   | 250,883   | 11.8   | 45.554                             | 62.9                |
| 1978 | AVERAGE   | 71   | 276,403   | 12.5   | 49.385                             | 63.9                |
| 1979 | January   | 71   | 27,792  | 13.3   | 50.771                             | 73.6                |
|      | February  | 71   | 25,911  | 13.9   | 50.720                             | 76.0                |
|      | March     | 71   | 24,335  | 13.3   | 50.720                             | 64.5                |
|      | April     | 71   | 18,418  | 10.8   | 50.705                             | 50.5                |
|      | May       | 71   | 15,025  | 8.4  | 50.705                             | 39.8                |
|      | June      | 71   | 16,065  | 8.6  | 50.705                             | 44.0                |
|      | July      | 71   | 20,825  | 10.3   | 50.759                             | 55.1                |
|      | August    | 71   | 24,204  | 11.8   | 50.732                             | 64.1                |
|      | September | 71   | 21,804  | 12.1   | 50.781                             | 59.6                |
|      | October   | 71   | 20,934  | 11.6   | 50.814                             | 55.7                |
|      | November  | 71   | 19,255  | 10.8   | 49.917                             | 53.6                |
|      | December  | 71   | 20,586  | 11.0   | 49.937                             | 55.4                |
|      | AVERAGE   | 71   | 255,155   | 11.4   | 50.604                             | 57.6                |
| 1980 | January   | 71   | 19,746  | 9.9  | 49,945                             | 53.1                |
|      | February  | 72   | 19,277  | 10.2   | 51.055                             | 54.3                |
|      | March     | 72   | 20.039  | 10.7   | 51.031                             | 52.8                |
|      | April     | 74   | 18,794  | 11.1   | 53.040                             | 49,3                |
|      | May       | 74   | 18,385  | 10.5   | 53.040                             | 46,6                |
|      | June      | 74   | 18,322  | 9.7  | 53.040                             | 48.0                |
|      | July      | 74   | 21,024  | 9.7  | 54.064                             | 52.3                |
|      | August    | 74   | 24,333  | 11.3   | 53.957                             | 60.6                |
|      | September | 74   | 23,578  | 12.3   | 53.855                             | 60.8                |
|      | October   | 75   | 24,510  | 13.7   | 54,732                             | 60.2                |
|      | AVERAGE   | 74   | 208,007   | 10.9   | 52.776                             | 53.8                |
|      |           |  |   |  |                                    |                     |

Geographic coverage: the 50 United States and District of Columbia. <sup>1</sup>From Reactor Status Table.

<sup>1</sup>From Reactor Status Table.
<sup>2</sup>Electricity generation entries represent yearly or monthly totals rather than averages.
<sup>3</sup>See Explanatory Note 11 and Definitions.
<sup>4</sup>Average percentage of Maximum Dependable Capacity utilized yearly or monthly. *Sources:* • Capacity data for units in commercial operation or start-up testing—Nuclear Regulatory Commission.
• Nuclear Regulatory Commission Report NUREG 0020, "Operating Units Status Report."
• Federal Power Commission Form 4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

# Nuclear

## Status of Nuclear Reactor Units<sup>1</sup>

|      |  | Reactors<br>Licensed For<br>Commercial<br>Operations <sup>2</sup> | Construction<br>Permits<br>Granted                             | Construction<br>Permits<br>Pending   | Reactor<br>Units on<br>Order                                       | Reactor<br>Units<br>Announced                            | Total<br>Reactor<br>Units  | Total<br>Design<br>Capacity<br>(Million<br>Net <sup>3</sup><br>Kilowatts)               |
|------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1973 |  | 40  | 51   | 58   | 48   | 20   | 217  | 212   |
| 1974 |  | 53  | 58   | 80   | 28   | 16   | 235  | 234   |
| 1975 |  | 56  | 69   | 73   | 19   | 19   | 236  | 236   |
| 1976 |  | 62  | 72   | 66   | 16   | 19   | 235  | 236   |
| 1977 |  | 67  | 80   | 52   | 13   | 9  | 221  | 220   |
| 1978 |  | 71  | 90   | 32   | 9  | . 4  | 206  | 204   |
| 1979 | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June<br>July<br>August<br>September<br>October<br>November<br>December | 71<br>71<br>71<br>71<br>71<br>71<br>71<br>71<br>71<br>71<br>71    | 92<br>92<br>92<br>92<br>92<br>91<br>91<br>91<br>91<br>91<br>91 | 30<br>28<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>25<br>25<br>25<br>25<br>25<br>23<br>23<br>21 | 5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3 | 1<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 199<br>197<br>197<br>195<br>195<br>195<br>192<br>192<br>190<br>190<br>188<br>186 | 195<br>193<br>190<br>190<br>190<br>187<br>187<br>185<br>185<br>185<br>185<br>182<br>180 |
| 1980 | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June<br>July<br>August<br>September<br>October                         | 71<br>72<br>74<br>74<br>74<br>74<br>74<br>74<br>74<br>74<br>75    | 90<br>89<br>87<br>85<br>85<br>85<br>85<br>85<br>85<br>85       | 17<br>16<br>14<br>14<br>14<br>14<br>14<br>14<br>14                         | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3      | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0           | 181<br>180<br>176<br>176<br>176<br>176<br>176<br>176<br>176<br>176               | 174<br>173<br>168<br>168<br>168<br>168<br>168<br>168<br>168<br>168<br>168               |

.

Geographic coverage: the 50 United States and District of Columbia.

.

Monthly data are recorded the last day of the month. Annual data are recorded as of December 31 of each year.

<sup>2</sup>These figures include reactors in fuel-loading, power-testing, and power-ascendancy phases as well as reactors that have been licensed but which are shut down for indefinite periods, including: Dresden-1, which is undergoing major modifications; Humboldt Bay, which is shut down for seismic modifications and Three Mile Island-2, shut down due to an accident in March 1979. Also includes two Department of Energy, dual-purpose reactors (Shippingport and Hanford) which are licensed to generate electricity on a commercial basis. Does not include the Indian Point-1 reactor since it is soon to be decommissioned. <sup>3</sup>Formerly labeled 'Gross Kilowatts.' See Explanatory Note 11.

Sources: • Compiled by the Energy Information Administration from various sources, but primarily from the Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC), Report NUREG 0380, "Program Summary Report."

,

-

,

.

## **Crude Oil**

The average price of domestic crude oil purchased at the wellhead was \$22.59 per barrel in September 1980. The Alaskan North Slope price increased to \$14.51 per barrel. Actual stripper price of \$33.94 per barrel was a 5.0 percent decrease from the August 1980 price. The Naval Petroleum Reserve crude oil price of \$32.45 per barrel decreased 1.5 percent below the August 1980 level. The upper tier price of \$14.79 per barrel increased by 1.3 percent above the previous month's figure, and the lower tier price of \$6.66 per barrel was 0.9 percent above the August 1980 price.

During October 1980, the composite refiner acquisition cost of crude oil was \$29.56 per barrel, \$0.60 per barrel (2.1 percent) above the previous month's price. The imported price increased \$0.17 per barrel from the September 1980 level to \$34.63 per barrel in October. This price was 0.5 percent above the previous month's level and 38.2 percent above the October 1979 level. The domestic price was \$26.21, an increase of \$0.84 per barrel (3.3 percent) above the September average.

## **Residual Fuel Oil**

The average price, excluding taxes, for No. 6 residual fuel oil sold to utilities, industry, and other ultimate consumers in September 1980 was \$25.32 per barrel, \$0.32 above the previous month's price (1.3 percent) and 21.1 percent over the September 1979 average. The average price, excluding taxes, for No. 6 residual fuel oil sold to resellers, bulk plants, jobbers, and other wholesale accounts was \$22.44 per barrel, \$0.19 above (0.9 percent) the August 1980 average and a 14.4 percent increase over the September 1979 average.

## **Heating Oil**

The national average price of heating oil sold to residential customers increased 0.8 cent in October 1980 to 98.9 cents per gal-

Ion. This was a 0.8 percent increase above the selling price in September 1980 and a 20.2 percent increase over the October 1979 price. The average residential distributor margin in August was 15.5 cents per gallon, 4.7 percent above the margin of October 1979. Refiners' national average selling price to resellers and retailers was 80.5 cents per gallon, 17.3 percent above the October 1979 average.

## **Aviation Fuel**

The average price, excluding taxes, for kerosene-type jet fuel sold to commercial airlines, Department of Defense, and other ultimate consumers in September 1980 was 88.7 cents per gallon, or 2.0 cents (2.2 percent) below the previous month's average and a 34.6 percent increase over the September 1979 average.

## Motor Gasoline

The national average retail price for all grades and all types of motor gasoline was 122.2 cents per gallon in November 1980. Leaded regular gasoline at all types of stations sold for an average of 118.8 cents per gallon in November, unchanged from the price in October. The price for unleaded regular gasoline at all types of stations was 125.0 cents per gallon in November, also unchanged from the price in October.

## Liquefied Petroleum Gases

The average wholesale price for propane during September 1980, excluding taxes, was 41.7 cents per gallon, 1.1 cents above the previous month's level, or 2.7 percent, and 25.2 percent above the September 1979 level.

In September 1980, the average wholesale price for butane, excluding taxes, was 51.6 cents per gallon, 2.8 percent below the previous month's revised price and 0.6 percent below the September 1979 average.



### **Petroleum Price Summary**

|      |           | Actual<br>Domestic<br>Average | Refiner A | cquisition Cost o | f Crude Oil <sup>2</sup> | Average <sup>3</sup>   |                     |
|------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
|      |           | Wellhead Price                | Domestic  | Imported          | Composite                | Wholesale <sup>4</sup> | Retail <sup>4</sup> |
|      |           |                               |           | Dollars per ba    | arrel                    |                        |                     |
| 1976 | AVERAGE   | 8.19                          | 8.84      | 13.48             | 10.89                    | 10.72                  | 11.49               |
| 1977 | AVERAGE   | 8.57                          | 9.55      | 14.53             | 11.96                    | 11.96                  | 13.23               |
| 1978 | AVERAGE   | 9.00                          | 10.61     | 14.57             | 12.46                    | 11.51                  | 12.75               |
| 1979 | January   | 9.46                          | 11.02     | 15.50             | 13.11                    | 12.78                  | 14.13               |
|      | February  | 9.69                          | 11.34     | 15.88             | 13.42                    | 13.72                  | 14.68               |
|      | March     | 9.83                          | 11.45     | 16.41             | 13.70                    | 14.82                  | 15.95               |
|      | April     | 10.33                         | 12.06     | 17.58             | 14.52                    | 15.51                  | 16.61               |
|      | May       | 10.71                         | 12.41     | 19.00             | 15.40                    | 15.71                  | 17.18               |
|      | June      | 11.70                         | 13.24     | 21.03             | 17.00                    | 17.81                  | 17.97               |
|      | July      | 13.39                         | 14.61     | 23.09             | 18.58                    | 19.18                  | 19.89               |
|      | August    | 14.00                         | 15.73     | 23.98             | 19.75                    | 19.00                  | 20.33               |
|      | September | 14.57                         | 16.05     | 25.06             | 20.14                    | 19.62                  | 20.90               |
|      | October   | 15.11                         | 16.93     | 25.05             | 20.68                    | 20.88                  | 21.59               |
|      | November  | 15.52                         | 17.65     | 27.02             | 22.04                    | 22.00                  | 22.84               |
|      | December  | 17.03                         | 18.84     | 28.91             | 23.63                    | 23.55                  | 24.44               |
|      | AVERAGE   | 12.64                         | 14.27     | 21.67             | 17.72                    | 17.66                  | 18.67               |
| 1980 | January   | 17.86                         | 19.78     | 30.75             | 24.81                    | 24.41                  | 26.21               |
|      | February  | 18.81                         | 21.22     | 32.40             | 26.11                    | 23.34                  | 26.48               |
|      | March     | 19.34                         | 22.07     | 33.42             | 26.88                    | 21.11                  | 25.33               |
|      | April     | 20.29                         | 22.89     | 33.54             | 27.09                    | 19.09                  | 22.87               |
|      | May       | 21.01                         | 23.63     | 34.33             | 27.85                    | 20.22                  | 23.75               |
|      | June      | 21.53                         | 24.48     | 34.48             | 28.80                    | 20.44                  | 24.09               |
|      | July      | 22.26                         | 25.05     | 34.51             | 28.73                    | 21.28                  | 23.86               |
|      | August    | 22.63                         | 24.98     | 34.44             | 28.70                    | R22.25                 | R25.00              |
|      | September | 22.59                         | 25.37     | 34.46             | 28.96                    | 122.44                 | +25.32              |
|      | October   | †23.08                        | 26.21     | 34.63             | 29.56                    | NA                     | NA                  |
|      | November  | NA                            | NA        | NA                | NA                       | NA                     | NA                  |
|      | AVERAGE   | NA                            | NA        | NA                | NA                       | NA                     | NA                  |

Geographic coverage: Actual domestic average wellhead prices and No. 6 residual oil prices— the 50 United States and District of Columbia. Refiner acquisition cost of crude oil— the 50 United States, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin Islands. See Explanatory Note 12.

<sup>3</sup>See Explanatory Note 12. Crude oil costs and volumes reported on the Economic Regulatory Administration (ERA) Form 49 exclude unfinished oils but include Strategic Petroleum Reserve (SPR). Crude oil costs and volumes reported on the FEA Form P110-M-1 include unfinished oils but exclude SPR. Imported averages derived from ERA Form 49 exclude crude oil purchased for Strategic Petroleum Reserve (SPR), whereas, the composite averages derived from the ERA Form 49 include SPR.

<sup>3</sup>Wholesale refers to the price of residual fuel sold to other refiners and resellers, including bulk plants, branded and unbranded jobbers, and other residual dealers. Retail refers to the price at which residual fuel oil is sold to ultimate consumers such as utility, industrial, commercial and residential accounts.

Excludes tax.

\*Excludes tax. †Preliminary data. R=Revised data. NA=Not available. *Sources:* •Actual domestic average, January 1976: FEA Form 90, "Crude Petroleum Production Monthly Report." February 1976 forward: ERA Form 182, "Domestic Crude Oil First Purchase Report." •Refiner acquisition cost, January 1976: Form FEO 96, "Monthly Cost Allocation Report." February 1976 through June 1978: FEA Form P110-M-1, "Refiners" Monthly Cost Allocation Report." July 1978 forward: ERA Form 49, "Domestic Crude Oil Entitlements Program Petioner Monthly Report." Refiners Monthly Report.

•No.6 residual oil price, FEA Form P302-M-1, "Petroleum Industry Monthly Report for Product Prices."

## **Petroleum Price Summary (continued)**

|      |           | No. 2 Diesel Price<br>Average <sup>1</sup> |                            | No. 2 Heati<br>Ave | •                 | Gasoline<br>Price<br>Average<br>All Grades <sup>2</sup> | Propane<br>Price<br>Average <sup>3</sup> | Butane<br>Price<br>Average <sup>3</sup> |
|------|-----------|--|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---|--|---|
|      |           | Wholesale <sup>1</sup>                     | <b>Retail</b> <sup>4</sup> | Wholesale          | Retail            | Retail  | Wholesale*                               | Wholesale*                              |
|      |           |  |                            |                    | Cents per gallo   | on  |  |   |
| 1976 | AVERAGE   | 31.9                                       | 34.7                       | 32.6               | 40.6              | NA  | 20.6                                     | 21.9                                    |
| 1977 | AVERAGE   | 36.1                                       | 39.3                       | 36.9               | 46.0              | NA  | 25.0                                     | 25.4                                    |
| 1978 | AVERAGE   | 37.1                                       | 40.2                       | 38.7               | 49.4              | 65.2  | 24.0                                     | 23.0                                    |
| 1979 | January   | 39.7                                       | 43.0                       | 42.1               | 53.7              | 69.5  | 22.4                                     | 24.9                                    |
|      | February  | 41.8                                       | 46.1                       | 44.5               | 56.3              | 70.7  | 21.8                                     | 28.5                                    |
|      | March     | 44.5                                       | 47.9                       | 47.0               | 58.8              | 73.3  | 21.2                                     | 32.5                                    |
|      | April     | 47.7                                       | 50.6                       | 49.3               | 61.1              | 78.0  | 22.0                                     | 35.4                                    |
|      | Мау       | 53.4                                       | 56,1                       | 52.6               | 64.2              | 82.3  | 24.2                                     | 39.5                                    |
|      | June      | 58.7                                       | 65.0                       | 56.9               | 69.1              | 88.0  | 27.9                                     | 46.9                                    |
|      | July      | 62.4                                       | 68.9                       | 61.1               | 73.8              | 93.0  | 29.3                                     | 51.1                                    |
|      | August    | 66.0                                       | 72.3                       | 64.6               | 78.4              | 96.7  | 30.8                                     | 48.0                                    |
|      | September | 69.0                                       | 71.8                       | 67.8               | 81.0              | 99.8  | 33.3                                     | 51.9                                    |
|      | October   | 71.1                                       | 74.8                       | 68.1               | 82.3              | 100.6   | 35.2                                     | 56.1                                    |
|      | November  | 70.3                                       | 72.1                       | 69.0               | 83.7              | 101.9   | 37.6                                     | 57.0                                    |
|      | December  | 73.0                                       | 80.7                       | 70.8               | 85.8              | 104.2   | 40.4                                     | 65.8                                    |
|      | AVERAGE   | 58.2                                       | 62.4                       | 53.0               | 65.6              | 88.2  | 29.5                                     | 45.8                                    |
| 1980 | January   | 76.0                                       | 82.2                       | 75.2               | 90.8              | 111.0   | 41.8                                     | 73.3                                    |
|      | February  | 78.3                                       | 85.0                       | 79.0               | 95.3              | 118.6   | 42.7                                     | 70.1                                    |
|      | March     | 79.8                                       | 87.8                       | 80.4               | 97.1              | 123.0   | 41.0                                     | 66.8                                    |
|      | April     | 80.4                                       | 88.0                       | 81.0               | 97.4              | 124.2   | 41.2                                     | 63.1                                    |
|      | May       | 80.5                                       | 87.8                       | 81.4               | 97.2              | 124.4   | 41.7                                     | 63.7                                    |
|      | June      | 81.7                                       | 88.6                       | 82.5               | 97.9              | 124.6   | 41.2                                     | 58.2                                    |
|      | July      | 81.9                                       | 87.6                       | 83.0               | 97.9              | 124.7   | 40.8                                     | 53.8                                    |
|      | August    | R81.6                                      | R86.9                      | 82.9               | 97.9              | 124.3   | R40.6                                    | R53.1                                   |
|      | September | 80.3                                       | 86.5                       | 83.0               | R98.1             | 123.1   | 41.7                                     | 51.6                                    |
|      | October   | NA   | NA                         | †83.7              | †98. <del>9</del> | 122.3   | NA                                       | NA                                      |
|      | November  | NA   | NA                         | NA                 | NA                | 122.2   | NA                                       | NA                                      |
|      | AVERAGE   | NA   | NA                         | NA                 | NA                | NA  | NA                                       | NA                                      |

Geographic coverage: the 50 United States and District of Columbia. Note: The average year-to-date gasoline price for the current year is not yet available from the Bureau of Labor Statistics. <sup>1</sup>Wholesale refers to the price of diesel fuel sold to other refiners and resellers, including branded jobbers, unbranded jobbers, and commercial accounts. Retail refers to the price at which company-owned and operated retail dealers sell to customers. <sup>2</sup>See Explanatory Note 16. <sup>3</sup>Wholesale refers to the price at which refiners, resellers, retailers and gas plants sell to one another, including sales to agricultural and industrial accounts. Excludes butane/propane mixtures.

\*Excludes tax.

\*Excludes tax.
\*Preliminary data. R = Revised data. NA = Not available. *Sources:* •No. 2 diesel price, FEA Form P302-M-1, "Petroleum Industry Monthly Report for Product Prices."
•No. 2 heating oil price, FEA Form P112-M-1/EIA-9, "No. 2 Heating Oil Supply/Price Monitoring Report."
•Gasoline price average, Bureau of Labor Statistics.
•Propane and Butane prices, FEA Form P302-M-1, "Petroleum Industry Monthly Report for Product Prices."

# Domestic Prices and Percentages of Crude Oil Purchased at the Wellhead<sup>1</sup>

|      |  |  | mental<br>tlary²  | Ne <sup>s</sup><br>Disco   | wły<br>vered²   |  | ginal<br>perty²   |  | avy<br>ude²  | Decor  | her<br>Itrolled<br>Ill²  |  | tiary<br>ntive²  |
|------|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|      |  |  |   |  |   |  | Dollar  | s per ba   | rrel   |  |  |  |  |
|      |  | Price  | Percent   | Price  | Percent   | Price  | Percent   | Price  | Percent  | Price  | Percent  | Price  | Percent  |
| 1976 | AVERAGE  |  |   |  |   |  | <u> </u>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1977 | AVERAGE  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1978 | AVERAGE  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1979 | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May   |  |   |  |   |  | Aŗ  | Not<br>plicable  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | June<br>July<br>August<br>September<br>October<br>November<br>December                                     | 11.98<br>15.09<br>16.14<br>17.89<br>14.21<br>26.17<br>15.80  | 0.05<br>0.02<br>0.15<br>0.06<br>(0.01)<br>NA<br>(0.03)                              | 22.97<br>26.60<br>26.63<br>30.38<br>31.92<br>33.86<br>37.59  | 0.61<br>1.12<br>1.66<br>2.38<br>3.04<br>3.24<br>3.61  | 13.16<br>13.28<br>13.37<br>13.67<br>13.55<br>13.70<br>13.83  | 0.81<br>1.13<br>1.33<br>3.08<br>3.39<br>3.11<br>3.05  | 16.77<br>17.12<br>18.61<br>23.62   | 2.82<br>3.46<br>3.28<br>4.04   | 12.54<br>13.08<br>11.33<br>10.05   | NA<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA   | 24.89<br>21.07<br>NA<br>NA   | NA<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA   |
| 1980 | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June<br>July<br>August<br>September<br>October†<br>AVERAGE | 31.14<br>26.33<br>29.82<br>34.94<br>34.46<br>33.72<br>21.87<br>33.39<br>27.75<br>33.06<br><b>31.30</b> | 0.01<br>0.01<br>0.04<br>0.03<br>0.02<br>0.00<br>0.03<br>0.15<br>0.15<br><b>0.05</b> | 39.04<br>38.68<br>38.97<br>38.67<br>39.07<br>38.93<br>38.72<br>37.82<br>35.95<br>35.73<br><b>37.99</b> | 3.86<br>4.33<br>4.76<br>5.20<br>5.53<br>5.96<br>6.33<br>6.73<br>6.73<br>6.79<br>7.48<br><b>5.69</b> | 14.01<br>13.90<br>14.07<br>14.12<br>14.21<br>14.37<br>14.37<br>14.65<br>14.83<br>14.85<br><b>14.30</b> | 3.16<br>2.71<br>2.52<br>2.99<br>2.79<br>2.75<br>2.91<br>2.53<br>2.18<br>1.93<br><b>2.65</b> | 26.43<br>25.70<br>25.55<br>25.57<br>25.42<br>25.87<br>25.63<br>25.49<br>25.45<br>25.36<br><b>25.63</b> | 4.24<br>5.13<br>5.15<br>4.96<br>5.38<br>5.34<br>5.88<br>5.77<br>5.58<br>5.78<br>5.78<br>5.78 | 33.37<br>33.11<br>32.91<br>33.03<br>32.97<br>32.39<br>32.81<br>30.80<br>30.57<br>30.19<br><b>31.61</b> | 2.15<br>4.79<br>7.42<br>9.89<br>12.52<br>14.58<br>16.94<br>20.10<br>22.24<br>24.58<br><b>13.46</b> | 28.18<br>36.47<br>39.00<br>37.52<br>34.60<br>30.29<br>30.34<br>33.48<br>31.53<br>30.36<br><b>31.78</b> | NA<br>0.01<br>0.04<br>0.12<br>0.43<br>0.53<br>0.68<br>0.78<br>0.90<br>1.13<br>0.46 |

Geographic coverage: the 50 United States and District of Columbia. <sup>1</sup>See Explanatory Note 12. <sup>2</sup>See Definitions. †Preliminary data. NA = Not available. Note: Parentheses indicate negative adjustment to recertify production as heavy oil. *Source:* • Economic Regulatory Administration Form 182, "Domestic Crude Oil First Purchase Report."

## Domestic Prices and Percentages of Crude Oil Purchased at the Wellhead<sup>1</sup> (continued)

|      |  | Low   | er Tier²   | Upp   | er Tier²   |  | ctual<br>pper³   | N  | iskan<br>orth<br>ope⁴  | Pet  | lavai<br>roleum<br>serve <sup>s</sup>   | Actual<br>Domestic<br>Average   |
|------|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|
|      |  | Dollars per barrel  |  |   |  |  | l  |  |  |  |   |   |
|      |  | Price   | Percent  | Price   | Percent  | Price  | Percent  | Price  | Percent  | Price  | Percent   | Price   |
| 1976 | AVERAGE  | 5.13  | 54.4   | 11.71   | 31.5   | 12.16  | 14.1   | NA   | NA   | NA   | NA  | 8.19  |
| 1977 | AVERAGE  | 5.19  | 45.92  | 11.22   | 36.11  | 13.59  | 13.32  | 6.35   | 4.14   | 12.34  | 0.51  | 8.57  |
| 1978 | AVERAGE  | 5.46  | 37.54  | 12.15   | 34.41  | 13.95  | 14.03  | 5.22   | 12.96  | 12.85  | 1.08  | 9.00  |
| 1979 | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>June<br>July<br>August<br>September<br>October<br>November<br>December<br>AVERAGE | 5.75<br>5.76<br>5.82<br>5.91<br>5.95<br>5.98<br>6.09<br>6.09<br>6.12<br>6.09<br>6.21<br><b>5.95</b> | 35.51<br>35.20<br>34.59<br>33.98<br>33.55<br>29.32<br>26.96<br>26.03<br>23.52<br>23.46<br>23.11<br>22.31<br><b>28.91</b> | 12.66<br>12.78<br>12.84<br>13.02<br>13.14<br>13.25<br>13.33<br>13.53<br>13.56<br>13.68<br>13.76<br><b>13.20</b> | 34.25<br>34.97<br>34.56<br>34.93<br>34.77<br>38.22<br>37.49<br>36.72<br>33.89<br>32.58<br>32.76<br>32.52<br><b>34.79</b> | 14.55<br>14.88<br>14.88<br>16.71<br>17.53<br>20.24<br>24.76<br>25.71<br>27.09<br>29.42<br>30.64<br>34.99<br><b>22.93</b> | 14,14<br>15.08<br>14,95<br>15.27<br>15.62<br>15.97<br>16.01<br>16.93<br>16.55<br>16.20<br>15.35<br>16.34<br><b>15.71</b> | 5.79<br>5.87<br>6.66<br>7.45<br>8.47<br>13.35<br>14.14<br>13.09<br>13.12<br>13.48<br>13.60<br><b>10.57</b> | 14.88<br>13.71<br>14.58<br>14.52<br>14.71<br>13.64<br>15.86<br>15.82<br>16.08<br>16.27<br>17.49<br>16.51<br><b>15.36</b> | 13.10<br>13.94<br>13.97<br>14.56<br>15.85<br>16.02<br>20.13<br>20.77<br>20.85<br>21.01<br>26.48<br>29.04<br><b>19.40</b> | 1.20<br>1.01<br>1.29<br>1.28<br>1.32<br>1.34<br>1.38<br>1.33<br>1.57<br>1.57<br>1.61<br>1.60<br><b>1.38</b> | 9.46<br>9.69<br>9.83<br>10.33<br>10.71<br>11.70<br>13.39<br>14.00<br>14.57<br>15.11<br>15.52<br>17.03<br><b>12.64</b> |
| 1980 | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June<br>July<br>August<br>September<br>October‡<br>AVERAGE                 | 6.24<br>6.37<br>6.35<br>6.37<br>6.51<br>6.55<br>6.60<br>6.66<br>6.82<br><b>6.47</b>                 | 21.19<br>20.52<br>19.83<br>18.71<br>17.62<br>16.99<br>16.39<br>14.79<br>14.76<br>14.14<br><b>17.51</b>                   | 13.86<br>14.03<br>13.99<br>14.18<br>14.29<br>14.42<br>14.57<br>14.60<br>14.79<br>14.62<br><b>14.28</b>          | 31.12<br>29.45<br>28.22<br>25.87<br>25.21<br>23.19<br>21.88<br>20.50<br>19.57<br>17.81<br><b>24.32</b>                   | 36.02<br>36.14<br>36.26<br>36.54<br>36.11<br>35.53<br>36.26<br>35.71<br>33.94<br>33.60<br><b>35.61</b>                   | 15.61<br>15.82<br>15.18<br>15.80<br>15.43<br>16.14<br>16.02<br>15.83<br>15.89<br>16.03<br><b>15.77</b>                   | 13.77<br>13.77<br>13.77<br>14.07<br>14.36<br>14.14<br>14.26<br>14.38<br>14.51<br>14.64<br><b>14.11</b>     | 17.06<br>15.73<br>15.30<br>14.75<br>13.48<br>12.94<br>11.35<br>11.28<br>10.37<br>9.39<br><b>13.18</b>                    | 28.94<br>34.96<br>34.67<br>33.81<br>34.16<br>34.00<br>33.27<br>32.96<br>32.45<br>32.67<br><b>33.17</b>                   | 1.54<br>1.44<br>1.55<br>1.61<br>1.56<br>1.49<br>1.58<br>1.61<br>1.50<br>1.53<br><b>1.54</b>                 | 17.86<br>18.81<br>19.34<br>20.29<br>21.01<br>21.53<br>22.26<br>22.63<br>22.59<br>23.08<br><b>20.92</b>                |

Geographic coverage: the 50 United States and District of Columbia. See Explanatory Note 12. See Definitions.

See Definitions.
 Stripper oil was exempt from price controls beginning September 1, 1976. From February through August 1976 stripper oil was subject to upper tier price ceilings. Annual average is for 12 months (January through December 1976).
 \*Alaskan North Slope (ANS) crude oil prices are treated as Upper Tier for determining the applicable wellhead ceiling prices. ANS is included in the Actual Domestic Average price determination.
 \*The Naval Petroleum Reserves (NPR) are exempt from pricing regulations but have been reported here as Upper Tier prior to July 1977. NPR is included in the Actual Domestic Average price determination.

\* Preliminary data. NA = Not available.
 Sources: • January 1976: FEA Form 90, "Crude Petroleum Production Monthly Report."
 • February 1976 forward: Economic Regulatory Administration Form 182, "Domestic Crude Oil First Purchase Report."

# FOB Cost of Crude Oil Imports from Selected Countries<sup>1</sup>

|      |   | Algeria  | Indonesia  | Iran   | Libya  | Mexico  | Nigeria  | Saudi<br>Arabia  | United<br>Arab<br>Emirates   | United<br>Kingdom  | Venezuela  |
|------|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|      |   |  |  |  |  | Dollars   | per barrel   |  |  |  |  |
| 1976 | AVERAGE   | 13.05  | 12.76  | 11.61  | 12.55  | NA  | 13.08  | 11.69  | 11.94  | NA   | 11.32  |
| 1977 | AVERAGE   | 14.36  | 13.57  | 12.67  | 13.90  | 13.42   | 14.44  | 12.37  | 12.83  | NA   | 12.68  |
| 1978 | AVERAGE   | 14.10  | 13.64  | 12. <del>6</del> 5   | 13.75  | 13.24   | 14.04  | 12.70  | 13.24  | 13.82  | 12.45  |
| 1979 | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>June<br>July<br>August<br>September<br>October<br>November<br>December<br><b>AVERAGE</b> | 14.87<br>14.89<br>15.54<br>16.80<br>19.14<br>21.04<br>22.42<br>23.44<br>23.60<br>24.40<br>26.38<br>28.67<br><b>20.65</b> | 14.06<br>14.18<br>14.42<br>15.98<br>16.84<br>18.59<br>20.95<br>21.65<br>22.11<br>24.39<br>23.72<br>25.29<br><b>19.35</b> | 12.55<br>12.56<br>19.04<br>17.96<br>17.27<br>19.95<br>21.99<br>21.40<br>27.27<br>31.80<br>28.81<br>35.13<br><b>23.71</b> | 14.60<br>15.15<br>16.46<br>17.40<br>19.13<br>20.87<br>23.88<br>24.93<br>25.17<br>27.39<br>29.60<br>31.86<br><b>22.43</b> | 13.94<br>14.17<br>14.14<br>17.02<br>18.56<br>17.43<br>22.29<br>22.56<br>22.32<br>24.43<br>24.50<br>24.50<br>24.50<br><b>20.29</b> | 14.84<br>14.98<br>15.07<br>18.18<br>20.02<br>22.11<br>24.46<br>25.43<br>25.77<br>26.33<br>28.17<br>29.82<br><b>21.80</b> | 13.26<br>13.47<br>13.61<br>14.77<br>14.62<br>17.98<br>18.54<br>18.32<br>18.72<br>21.44<br>23.72<br>22.99<br><b>17.63</b> | 13.98<br>14.28<br>15.72<br>16.24<br>17.38<br>18.91<br>21.33<br>21.45<br>22.93<br>21.85<br>24.15<br>27.90<br><b>19.58</b> | 15.41<br>15.33<br>16.13<br>17.40<br>18.39<br>20.88<br>23.14<br>23.88<br>22.93<br>25.09<br>27.57<br>25.89<br><b>21.20</b> | 13.69<br>13.26<br>13.88<br>14.58<br>15.76<br>16.01<br>18.22<br>18.66<br>18.14<br>22.36<br>19.27<br>20.62<br><b>17.37</b> |
| 1980 | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June<br>July<br>August†   | 33.67<br>34.03<br>36.74<br>36.93<br>37.10<br>37.61<br>R38.40<br>37.53  | 29.67<br>31.11<br>31.54<br>32.22<br>32.40<br>32.90<br>R33.19<br>33.01  | 29.28<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA  | 35.72<br>35.71<br>35.88<br>35.30<br>36.13<br>36.83<br>R37.26<br>37.01  | 29.43<br>31.77<br>30.56<br>30.24<br>30.68<br>30.76<br>R31.84<br>31.87   | 31.57<br>33.39<br>35.59<br>36.11<br>36.50<br>36.99<br>R37.17<br>36.69  | 26.25<br>26.62<br>26.85<br>27.78<br>28.50<br>28.95<br>28.47<br>29.74   | 29.85<br>30.95<br>29.34<br>30.38<br>32.67<br>33.34<br>NA <sup>2</sup><br>NA <sup>2</sup>                                 | 30.77<br>32.66<br>34.34<br>34.15<br>34.10<br>36.28<br>R36.26<br>34.83  | 25.34<br>24.82<br>24.03<br>23.85<br>24.82<br>25.56<br>R24.34<br>25.30  |

Note: Prices shown for 1980 are for the month of loading; whereas prior to 1980 the prices are for the month of reporting. <sup>1</sup>The FOB cost excludes all costs related to insurance and transportation. See Explanatory Note 14.

<sup>2</sup>FOB cost of crude oil imports from United Arab Emirates is not published this month due to insufficient response to survey questionnaire.

NA = Not available.

†Preliminary data.

Sources: 1976 through January 1979: FEA Form 701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report."
February 1979 forward: Economic Regulatory Administration Form 51, "Transfer Pricing Report."

# Landed Cost of Crude Oil Imports from Selected Countries<sup>1</sup>

|                  |           | Algeria | Canada | Indonesia | Iran          | Libya | Mexico    | ) Nigeria          | Saudi<br>Arabia | United<br>Arab<br>Emirates | United<br>Kingdom | Venezuela |
|------------------|-----------|---------|--------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------|
|                  |           | rugenu  | ounded | maonosia  | nun           | Libyu | mexide    | , ingoing          |                 | ennin ates                 | Kinguoin          | Venezaeia |
|                  |           |         |        |           |               | Do    | llars per | barrel             |                 |                            |                   |           |
| 1975             | AVERAGE   | 12.72   | 12.72  | 13.79     | 12.21         | 12.35 | NA        | 12. <del>6</del> 2 | 12.30           | 12.87                      | NA                | 11.65     |
| 1976             | AVERAGE   | 13.81   | 13.57  | 13.82     | 1 <b>2.82</b> | 13.58 | NA        | 13.80              | 13.04           | 13.30                      | NA                | 11.80     |
| 1977             | AVERAGE   | 15.20   | 14.21  | 14.63     | 13.80         | 14.87 | 13.75     | 15.25              | 13.61           | 14.04                      | NA                | 13.13     |
| 1978             | AVERAGE   | 14.91   | 14.50  | 14.64     | 13.88         | 14.72 | 13.54     | 14.86              | 13.92           | 14.39                      | NA                | 12.83     |
| 197 <del>9</del> | January   | 15.88   | 16.19  | 15.29     | 13.76         | 15.81 | 14.51     | 15.88              | 14.73           | 15.53                      | 16.29             | 14.16     |
|                  | February  | 16.18   | 16.68  | 15.62     | 14.25         | 16.49 | 14.76     | 16.13              | 14.88           | 16.05                      | 16.07             | 14.17     |
|                  | March     | 16.61   | 17.18  | 15.68     | 19.54         | 17.56 | 14.81     | 16.20              | 15.28           | 17.10                      | 15.91             | 14.61     |
|                  | April     | 17.93   | 17.39  | 17.31     | 19.06         | 18.59 | 17.40     | 19.11              | 16.18           | 17.70                      | 18.23             | 15.19     |
|                  | May       | 20.22   | 20.22  | 17.92     | 18.56         | 20.16 | 18.82     | 21.06              | 16.29           | 18.65                      | 19.26             | 16.74     |
|                  | June      | 22.52   | 19.12  | 20.11     | 21.27         | 22.21 | 17.85     | 23.23              | 19.49           | 20.42                      | 21.64             | 16.80     |
|                  | July      | 23.54   | 20.22  | 22.50     | 23.35         | 25.48 | 22.74     | 25.79              | 20.06           | 22.84                      | 23.96             | 18.95     |
|                  | August    | 24.85   | 22.67  | 23.10     | 22.64         | 26.27 | 23.12     | 26.72              | 19.85           | 23.12                      | 25.05             | 19.42     |
|                  | September | 25.09   | 25.64  | 23.72     | 28.36         | 26.54 | 23.23     | 27.03              | 20.36           | 24.59                      | 24.18             | 18.99     |
|                  | October   | 25.59   | 23.54  | 26.36     | 33.17         | 28.56 | 24.98     | 27.41              | 22.99           | 23.98                      | 26.39             | 23.05     |
|                  | November  | 27.95   | 26.01  | 25.37     | 30.44         | 30.38 | 25.12     | 29.41              | 25.19           | 25.95                      | 29.10             | 20.13     |
|                  | December  | 29.99   | 26.32  | 26.84     | 36.64         | 33.29 | 25.31     | 31.21              | 24.48           | 29.93                      | 27.07             | 21.72     |
|                  | AVERAGE   | 21.90   | 20.43  | 20.69     | 25.02         | 23.68 | 20.86     | 22.96              | 19.15           | 21.90                      | 22.16             | 18.18     |
| 1980             | January   | 35.32   | 27.73  | 31.03     | 30.37         | 37.10 | 30.18     | 33.03              | 27.85           | 32.35                      | 32.14             | 26.25     |
|                  | February  | 35.28   | 28.60  | 32.95     | NA            | 36.98 | 32.38     | 35.25              | 28.15           | 32.71                      | 34.07             | 25.91     |
|                  | March     | 38.54   | 30.75  | 33.04     | NA            | 37.18 | 31.17     | 36.93              | 28.26           | 30.96                      | 35.73             | 24.97     |
|                  | April     | 38.52   | 30.31  | 33.81     | NA            | 36.57 | 30.77     | 37.41              | 29.14           | 32.29                      | 35.34             | 25.10     |
|                  | May       | 38.54   | 31.16  | 33.73     | NA            | 37.36 | 31.22     | 37.53              | 30.30           | 34.06                      | 35.82             | 25.93     |
|                  | June      | 38.71   | 31.26  | 34.51     | NA            | 38.09 | 31.43     | 38.15              | 30.16           | 34.96                      | 37.41             | 26.42     |
|                  | July      | R39.60  | R31.31 | R34.81    | NA            | 38.39 | R32.60    | R38.23             | R30.04          | NA <sup>2</sup>            | R37.25            | R25.47    |
|                  | August†   | 38.60   | 31.44  | 34.81     | NA            | 38.38 | 32.62     | 37.77              | 31.24           | NA²                        | 36.20             | 26.37     |

Note: Prices shown for 1980 are for the month of loading; whereas prior to 1980 prices are for the month of reporting. 'See Explanatory Note 15.

<sup>2</sup>Landed cost of crude oil imports from United Arab Emirates is not published this month due to insufficient response to survey questionnaire.

NA = Not available. †Preliminary data.

Sources: • 1975 through January 1979: FEA Form F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report." Data provided by the Economic Regulatory Administration.

• February 1979 forward: ERA 51, "Transfer Pricing Report."

|      |  | Crude Oil E  | ntitlements<br>Ratio  | and Supply  | Unrecouped Costs for Refined<br>Products for 29 Largest Refiners                                       |  |  |  |
|------|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
|      |  | Entitlement<br>Benefit <sup>1</sup>  | Entitlement<br>Price <sup>1</sup>   | National Old Oil<br>(or Domestic<br>Crude Oil)<br>Supply Ratio <sup>1</sup>                                       | Motor<br>Gasoline  | Other<br>Products <sup>2</sup>   | Total  |  |
|      |  | Dollars p  | er barrel   |   | I  | Million Dollars  |  |  |
| 1979 | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June<br>July<br>August<br>September<br>October<br>November<br>December | 1.56<br>1.67<br>1.80<br>2.06<br>2.44<br>3.01<br>3.54<br>3.78<br>3.92<br>4.00<br>4.39<br>4.71 | 8.74<br>9.03<br>9.50<br>10.53<br>11.74<br>13.70<br>16.01<br>17.26<br>17.97<br>18.27<br>20.12<br>21.91 | 0.178<br>0.185<br>0.189<br>0.196<br>0.208<br>0.220<br>0.221<br>0.218<br>0.218<br>0.219<br>0.218<br>0.219<br>0.218 | 836<br>1,110<br>1,551<br>2,067<br>2,245<br>2,507<br>2,990<br>2,856<br>3,151<br>3,094<br>3,492<br>3,724 | 863<br>878<br>837<br>1,649<br>1,848<br>1,973<br>2,089<br>2,347<br>2,376<br>2,295<br>2,302<br>1,171 | 1,699<br>1,988<br>2,388<br>3,716<br>4,093<br>4,480<br>5,079<br>5,203<br>5,527<br>5,389<br>5,794<br>4,895 |  |
| 1980 | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June<br>July<br>August<br>September<br>October1                        | 5.28<br>5.14<br>5.05<br>5.10<br>6.22<br>5.44<br>5.04<br>4.75<br>3.52<br>3.13                 | 23.53<br>24.70<br>25.26<br>25.74<br>27.39<br>27.32<br>27.26<br>26.86<br>26.07<br>26.08                | 0.224<br>0.208<br>0.200<br>0.198<br>0.227<br>0.199<br>0.185<br>0.177<br>0.135<br>0.120                            | 4,115<br>5,362<br>6,236<br>6,202<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA                                   | 1,189<br>1,167<br>1,213<br>1,391<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA                               | 5,304<br>6,529<br>7,445<br>7,593<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA                                     |  |

Geographic coverage: the 50 United States, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin Islands. See Definitions.

<sup>2</sup>Other includes propane, butane, natural gasoline, some natural gas liquids, and aviation jet fuel in January and February 1979 when aviation jet fuel was decontrolled. From March 1979 to December 1979, it includes butane, natural gasoline, propane and some natural gas liquids. Since January 1980, when butane and natural gasoline were decontrolled, only propane and some natural gas liquids are included in this category.

tPreliminary data. NA = Not available.

Sources: • Crude oil entitlements, Economic Regulatory Administration Form 49, "Domestic Crude Oil Entitlements Program Refiners Monthly Report."

• Unrecouped costs: EIA Form 14, "Refiners' Monthly Cost Allocation Report." Data provided by the Economic Regulatory Administration.

## U.S. City Average Retail Prices for Motor Gasoline<sup>1</sup>

|      |           | Leaded<br>Regular | Unleaded<br>Regular | Leaded<br>Premium | Average<br>for All<br>Grades |
|------|-----------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
|      |           |                   | Cents per gallo     | n, including tax  |                              |
| 1974 | AVERAGE   | 53.2              | NA                  | 56.9              | NA                           |
| 1975 | AVERAGE   | 56.7              | NA                  | 60.9              | NA                           |
| 1976 | AVERAGE   | 59.0              | 61.4                | 63.6              | NA                           |
| 1977 | AVERAGE   | 62.2              | 65.6                | 67.4              | NA                           |
| 1978 | AVERAGE   | 62.6              | 67.0                | 69.4              | 65.2                         |
| 1979 | January   | 66.8              | 71.6                | 73.7              | 69.5                         |
| 1070 | February  | 68.1              | 73.0                | 75.0              | 70.7                         |
|      | March     | 70.6              | 75.5                | 77.4              | 73.3                         |
|      | April     | 75.3              | 80.2                | 82.4              | 78.0                         |
|      | May       | 79.7              | 84.4                | 86.7              | 82.3                         |
|      | June      | 85.6              | 90.1                | 92.0              | 88.0                         |
|      | July      | 90.8              | 94.9                | 96.5              | 93.0                         |
|      | August    | 94.3              | 98.8                | 100.4             | 96.7                         |
|      | September | 97.3              | 102.0               | 103.6             | 99.8                         |
|      | October   | 98.2              | 102.8               | 104.6             | 100.6                        |
|      | November  | 99.4              | 104.1               | 105.6             | 101.9                        |
|      | December  | 101.8             | 106.5               | 108.0             | 104.2                        |
|      | AVERAGE   | 85.7              | 90.3                | 92.2              | 88.2                         |
| 1980 | January   | 108.6             | 113.1               | 114.9             | 111.0                        |
|      | February  | 115.9             | 120.7               | 123.3             | 118.6                        |
|      | March     | 120.2             | 125.2               | 127.7             | 123.0                        |
|      | April     | 121.2             | 126.4               | 129.2             | 124.2                        |
|      | May       | 121.5             | 126.6               | 129.5             | 124.4                        |
|      | June      | 121.7             | 126.9               | 130.0             | 124.6                        |
|      | July      | 121.6             | 127.1               | 130.7             | 124.7                        |
|      | August    | 121.0             | 126.7               | 131.0             | 124.3                        |
|      | September | 119.7             | 125.7               | 130.4             | 123.1                        |
|      | October   | 118.8             | 125.0               | 130.1             | 122.3                        |
|      | November  | 118.8             | 125.0               | 129.9             | 122.2                        |

Geographic coverage: 85 urban areas selected to represent all urban consumers—80 percent of the total U.S. population. <sup>1</sup> See Explanatory Note 16. *Source:* Bureau of Labor Statistics.

## **Aviation Fuel**

|      |  | Aviation Gasoline   |   | Naphtha-Type <sup>1</sup>   | Kerosene-Type   |   |
|------|--|---|---|---|---|---|
|      |  | Wholesale <sup>2</sup>  | Retail <sup>2</sup>   | Retail <sup>z</sup>   | Wholesale <sup>2</sup>  | Retail <sup>2</sup>   |
|      |  |   | Cents   | per gallon, exclud  | ling tax  |   |
| 1976 | AVERAGE  | 42.4  | 43.1  | 31.5  | 32.5  | 31.2  |
| 1977 | AVERAGE  | 46.7  | 47.7  | 35.0  | 36.7  | 35.8  |
| 1978 | AVERAGE  | 51.0  | 52.1  | 37.5  | 38.9  | 38.9  |
| 1979 | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June<br>July<br>August<br>September<br>October<br>November<br>December<br><b>AVERAGE</b> | 54.1<br>54.6<br>56.6<br>58.2<br>60.6<br>64.8<br>70.0<br>74.2<br>78.2<br>79.8<br>81.3<br>84.1<br><b>68.5</b> | 53.9<br>55.1<br>56.8<br>59.1<br>61.2<br>66.8<br>71.8<br>75.6<br>79.0<br>80.4<br>80.6<br>83.4<br><b>69.5</b> | 38.6<br>39.1<br>40.7<br>43.2<br>44.1<br>49.5<br>50.4<br>55.0<br>60.2<br>64.6<br>66.4<br>73.3<br><b>52.3</b> | 42.2<br>44.3<br>54.8<br>60.1<br>58.1<br>59.9<br>67.1<br>71.4<br>73.1<br>80.6<br>83.4<br>83.2<br><b>66.5</b> | 40.1<br>40.2<br>41.3<br>45.4<br>48.4<br>50.9<br>58.2<br>60.8<br>65.9<br>68.4<br>69.7<br>72.3<br><b>55.1</b> |
| 1980 | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June<br>July<br>August<br>Septembert<br><b>AVERAGE</b>                                   | 90.6<br>98.5<br>102.9<br>104.8<br>106.2<br>107.7<br>109.3<br>110.2<br>110.8<br><b>105.5</b>                 | 90.0<br>97.8<br>107.0<br>109.6<br>109.7<br>111.4<br>113.4<br>112.9<br>113.3<br><b>107.9</b>                 | 76.0<br>80.1<br>84.1<br>83.2<br>89.1<br>90.0<br>91.4<br>90.6<br>92.9<br><b>86.5</b>                         | 83.4<br>86.2<br>86.6<br>88.4<br>89.0<br>86.1<br>88.3<br>R86.2<br>86.5<br><b>86.8</b>                        | 77.0<br>83.0<br>86.3<br>87.4<br>87.6<br>88.6<br>89.7<br>90.7<br>88.7<br><b>86.5</b>                         |

Geographic coverage: the 50 United States and District of Columbia.

'Nearly all naphtha-type fuels are sold directly to the Defense Fuel Supply Center. Consequently, wholesale prices are not applicable.

<sup>2</sup>Wholesale refers to the price of aviation fuel sold to other refiners and resellers, including bulk plants, branded and unbranded jobbers, and aviation fuel distributors. Retail refers to the price of aviation fuel sold to ultimate consumers, including commercial airline and military accounts. †Preliminary data. R = Revised data. *Source:* • FEA Form P302–M–1, "Petroleum Industry Monthly Report for Product Prices."

## National Average Heating Oil Prices<sup>1</sup>

|      |           | Refiners' Average<br>Selling Price to<br>Resellers and Retallers | Average<br>Purchase<br>Price Pald<br>by Distributors<br>for<br>Heating Oil <sup>2</sup> | Average<br>Distributor<br>Margin on<br>Residential<br>Heating Oil <sup>2</sup> | Average<br>Selling<br>Price to<br>Residential<br>Customers <sup>2</sup> |
|------|-----------|--|---|--|---|
|      |           |  | Cents per gallo   | n  |   |
| 1976 | AVERAGE   | 31.4   | 32.6  | NA   | 40.6  |
| 1977 | AVERAGE   | 35.7   | 36.9  | NA   | 46.0  |
| 1978 | AVERAGE   | 37.2   | 38.7  | 11.0   | 49.4  |
| 1979 | January   | 40.9   | 42.1  | 11.8   | 53.7<br>56.3  |
|      | February  | 43.1   | 44.5  | 12.0   | 58.8  |
|      | March     | 45.8   | 47.0  | 12.0   | 61.1  |
|      | April     | 48.3   | 49.3  | 12.1<br>12.1   | 64.2  |
|      | May       | 53.2   | 52.6  | 12.7   | 69.1  |
|      | June      | 58.8   | 56.9<br>61.1  | 13.0   | 73.8  |
|      | July      | 62.5   | 64.6  | 13.0   | 78.4  |
|      | August    | 65.7<br>69.0   | 67.8  | 13.7   | 81.0  |
|      | September |  | 68.1  | 14.8   | 82.3  |
|      | October   | 68.6   | 69.0  | 14.0   | 83.7  |
|      | November  | 70.0<br>71.7   | 70.8  | 15.5   | 85.8  |
|      | December  |  |   |  |   |
|      | AVERAGE   | 55.9   | 53.0  | 12.8   | 65.6  |
| 1980 | January   | 75.0   | 75.2  | 16.2   | 90.8  |
|      | February  | 77.8   | 79.0  | 16.7   | 95.3  |
|      | March     | 78.8   | 80.4  | 17.1   | 97.1  |
|      | April     | 78.8   | 81.0  | 17.0   | 97.4  |
|      | May       | 79.3   | 81.4  | 16.3   | 97.2  |
|      | June      | 80.2   | 82.5  | 15.8   | 97.9  |
|      | July      | 79.2   | 83.0  | 15.3   | 97. <del>9</del>  |
|      | August    | 79.3   | 82.9  | 15.2   | 97.9  |
|      | September | R79.3  | 83.0  | 15.4   | R98.1   |
|      | October†  | 80.5   | 83.7  | 15.5   | 98.9  |
|      | AVERAGE   | 79.4   | 79.6  | 16.5   | 95.5  |

Geographic coverage: the 50 United States and District of Columbia. 'See Explanatory Note 17. \*Average selling prices, purchase prices, and dealer margins represent sales for residential heating oil only. †Preliminary data. R = Revised data. NA = Not available. *Source:* • FEA Form P112-M-1/EIA-9, "No. 2 Heating Oil Supply/Price Monitoring Report."

# Residential Heating Oil Prices by Region

|      |           | DOE Region <sup>1</sup> |      |      |       |          |          |       |              |              |              |  |
|------|-----------|-------------------------|------|------|-------|----------|----------|-------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|
|      |           |                         |      |      |       | Cents pe | r gallon |       |              |              |              |  |
|      |           | 1                       | 2    | 3    | 4     | 5 ່      | 6        | 7     | 8            | 9            | 10           |  |
| 1979 | January   | 55.1                    | 54.5 | 53.3 | 51.6  | 51.5     | NA       | 49.6  | 50.4         | 47.6         | 50.0         |  |
|      | February  | 57.7                    | 57.3 | 55.5 | 53.2  | 53.7     | NA       | 51.3  | 50.4         | 47.6         | 50.8         |  |
|      | March     | 60.6                    | 59.8 | 57.5 | 54.3  | 56.3     | NA       | 54.7  | 51.4         | 49.4<br>50.8 | 52.9         |  |
|      | April     | 62.8                    | 61.9 | 60.0 | 57.3  | 58.8     | NA       | 54.7  | 55.3<br>58.4 |              | 55.3         |  |
|      | May       | 65.9                    | 64.8 | 63.4 | 61.2  | 62.8     | NA       | 62.0  | 62.7         | 53.8<br>56.2 | 57.8         |  |
|      | June      | 70.5                    | 69.7 | 68.4 | 66.2  | 68.5     | NA       | 68.9  | 67.8         | 62.2         | 60.8         |  |
|      | July      | 75.9                    | 73.9 | 72.9 | 70.9  | 73.2     | NA       | 72.0  | 72.5         | 68.4         | 66.4         |  |
|      | August    | 80.1                    | 78.6 | 77.7 | 74.8  | 78.5     | NA       | 76.4  | 77.1         | 71.7         | 72.3         |  |
|      | September | 83.3                    | 81.4 | 80.0 | 79.4  | 81.5     | NA       | 79.5  | 80.1         | 76.8         | 77.2         |  |
|      | October   | 84.1                    | 82.5 | 81.7 | 79.1  | 82.6     | NA       | 80.2  | 81.3         | 81.2         | 81.4         |  |
|      | November  | 85.1                    | 83.7 | 82.4 | 80.5  | 83.9     | NA       | 82.2  | 84.0         | 80.4         | 82.6         |  |
|      | December  | 87.2                    | 85.7 | 85.1 | 82.9  | 86.1     | NA       | 85.3  | 86.3         | 82.6         | 82.3<br>84.6 |  |
| 1980 | January   | 91.8                    | 91.0 | 90.2 | 88.6  | 90.4     | NA       | 90.0  | 90.2         | 89.6         | 91.0         |  |
|      | February  | 96.7                    | 95.3 | 94.7 | 93.0  | 93.5     | NA       | 93.6  | 93.5         | 95.8         | 95.7         |  |
|      | March     | 98.7                    | 97.2 | 96.5 | 94.8  | 94.3     | NA       | 95.1  | 95.9         | 93.9         | 97.6         |  |
|      | April     | 99.2                    | 97.3 | 96.6 | 94.1  | 94.5     | NA       | 95.3  | 99.5         | 94.7         | 99.0         |  |
|      | May       | 98.7                    | 97.3 | 96.4 | 94.2  | 95.8     | NA       | 95.2  | 97.7         | 95.5         | 98.6         |  |
|      | June      | 99.8                    | 97.9 | 96.8 | 95.1  | 95.8     | NA       | 95.3  | 98.4         | 96.0         | 99.8         |  |
|      | July      | 100.3                   | 98.1 | 96.6 | 94.2  | 96.2     | NA       | 93.1  | 97.0         | 96.7         | 100.2        |  |
|      | August    | 100.2                   | 97.9 | 96.8 | 94.8  | 95.7     | NA       | 95.4  | 92.1         | 99.7         | 100.2        |  |
|      | September | R100.5                  | 98.2 | 97.0 | R94.7 | R95.7    | NA       | R93.7 | R93.0        | R97.2        | 100.4        |  |
|      | October†  | 101.3                   | 98.5 | 97.3 | 95.3  | 96.3     | NA       | 93.7  | 95.2         | 99.0         | 100.8        |  |

<sup>1</sup>DOE Regions are defined in Explanatory Note 18. <sup>†</sup>Preliminary data. R = Revised data.

R = Revised data. R = Revised data. NA = Not available. Data for Region 6 are based on a sample of less than four reporting firms.*Source:*• FEA Form P112-M-1/EIA-9, "No. 2 Heating Oil Supply/Price Monitoring Report."

# Average No. 6 Residual Fuel Oil Prices

|      |  | 0.0 to 0.3<br>percent sulfur   |  |  | to 1.0<br>t sulfur   | Greater<br>percent   |   | Ave   | Average   |  |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|
|      |  | Whole-<br>sale   | Retail   | Whole-<br>sale   | Retail   | Whole-<br>sale   | Retail  | Whole-<br>sale  | Retail  |  |
|      |  |  |  | Dolla  | ars per barre  | el, excluding t  | axes  |   |   |  |
| 1976 | AVERAGE  | 12.20  | 12.54  | 10.83  | 11.79  | 9.98   | 10.43   | 10.72   | 11.49   |  |
| 1977 | AVERAGE  | 13.45  | 14.36  | 12.09  | 13.45  | 11.31  | 12.27   | 11.96   | 13.23   |  |
| 1978 | AVERAGE  | 12.77  | 14.47  | 11.95  | 12.78  | 10.73  | 11.70   | 11.51   | 12.75   |  |
| 1979 | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June<br>July<br>August<br>September<br>October<br>November<br>December<br><b>AVERAGE</b> | 15.16<br>16.12<br>16.08<br>17.79<br>18.04<br>20.92<br>21.85<br>21.05<br>21.81<br>23.80<br>26.68<br>27.09<br><b>19.87</b> | 16.12<br>17.28<br>18.05<br>19.09<br>19.45<br>19.79<br>23.07<br>22.63<br>22.92<br>23.29<br>25.54<br>27.78<br><b>21.21</b> | 13.68<br>15.01<br>15.90<br>16.34<br>15.74<br>18.08<br>21.25<br>19.49<br>21.01<br>22.99<br>24.07<br>25.83<br><b>18.33</b> | 14.79<br>15.30<br>16.94<br>17.44<br>17.89<br>18.51<br>20.47<br>21.28<br>21.66<br>22.33<br>24.31<br>25.01<br><b>19.33</b> | 11.00<br>11.31<br>13.48<br>13.70<br>14.69<br>15.95<br>16.51<br>17.51<br>17.54<br>18.31<br>19.31<br>20.67<br><b>15.89</b> | 11.92<br>12.28<br>14.00<br>14.59<br>15.37<br>16.40<br>17.86<br>18.32<br>18.32<br>18.94<br>19.53<br>19.51<br>21.05<br><b>16.44</b> | 12.78<br>13.72<br>14.82<br>15.51<br>15.71<br>17.81<br>19.00<br>19.62<br>20.88<br>22.00<br>23.55<br><b>17.66</b> | 14.13<br>14.68<br>15.95<br>16.61<br>17.18<br>17.97<br>19.89<br>20.33<br>20.33<br>20.90<br>21.59<br>22.84<br>24.44<br><b>18.67</b> |  |
| 1980 | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June<br>July<br>August<br>September†<br>AVERAGE  | 29.11<br>27.07<br>26.88<br>25.16<br>25.48<br>23.14<br>24.89<br>R23.20<br>24.21<br><b>25.59</b>                           | 30.35<br>30.32<br>30.20<br>28.69<br>31.73<br>31.37<br>28.51<br>R30.93<br>33.12<br><b>30.45</b>                           | 26.15<br>25.82<br>23.73<br>20.38<br>22.72<br>22.35<br>23.44<br>R24.98<br>23.41<br><b>23.63</b>                           | 28.12<br>28.15<br>27.29<br>24.78<br>25.77<br>25.44<br>25.55<br>R26.11<br>26.31<br><b>26.51</b>                           | 21.56<br>20.21<br>17.81<br>16.41<br>17.72<br>17.72<br>19.20<br>R20.42<br>20.64<br><b>19.01</b>                           | 21.98<br>22.22<br>20.34<br>18.36<br>18.04<br>19.27<br>20.58<br>R21.45<br>21.71<br><b>20.52</b>                                    | 24.41<br>23.34<br>21.11<br>19.09<br>20.22<br>20.44<br>21.28<br>R22.25<br>22.44<br><b>21.67</b>                  | 26.21<br>26.48<br>25.33<br>22.87<br>23.75<br>24.09<br>23.86<br>R25.00<br>25.32<br><b>24.88</b>                                    |  |

Geographic coverage: the 50 United States and District of Columbia.

Note: Wholesale refers to the price of residual fuel sold to other refiners and resellers, including bulk plants, branded and unbranded jobbers, and other residual dealers. Retail refers to the price at which residual fuel oil is sold to ultimate consumers unpranded jobbers, and other residual dealers. Retail refers to the price at which residual such as utility, industrial, commercial, and residential accounts. ↑ Preliminary data. R = Revised data. Source: ● FEA Form P302-M-1, "Petroleum Industry Monthly Report for Product Prices."

## **Natural Gas**

|      |   | Average<br>Wellhead<br>Value  | Delivered<br>to<br>Electric<br>Plant <sup>1</sup>   | Average<br>Residential<br>Heating  |
|------|---|---|---|--|
|      |   | Cents p   | er thousand c   | ubic feet  |
| 1973 | AVERAGE   | 21.6  | 35.0  | 108.2  |
| 1974 | AVERAGE   | 30.4  | 49.0  | 125.3  |
| 1975 | AVERAGE   | 44.5  | 76. <del>9</del>  | 154.2  |
| 1976 | AVERAGE   | 58.0  | 105.9   | 184.6  |
| 1977 | AVERAGE   | 79.0  | 133.4   | 226.4  |
| 1978 | AVERAGE   | 90.5  | 147.9   | 262.6  |
| 1979 | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June<br>July<br>August<br>September<br>October<br>November<br>December<br>AVERAGE | 102.0<br>104.9<br>109.5<br>110.6<br>115.0<br>116.6<br>123.6<br>123.5<br>128.1<br>128.7<br>131.0<br><b>117.8</b> | 154.7<br>164.8<br>169.6<br>182.2<br>183.9<br>184.0<br>187.0<br>189.4<br>195.7<br>186.9<br>190.0<br><b>180.3</b> | 292.9<br>295.6<br>300.6<br>299.6<br>314.9<br>320.0<br>328.4<br>330.8<br>341.4<br>352.8<br>341.4<br>352.8<br>347.6<br>351.9<br><b>323.1</b> |
| 1980 | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June<br>July<br>August<br>September<br>October                                    | 134.4<br>139.8<br>141.6<br>140.9<br>142.6<br>146.4<br>150.3<br>150.2<br>153.0<br>NA                             | 201.1<br>210.5<br>214.7<br>210.4<br>218.1<br>216.4<br>237.3<br>245.6<br>245.6<br>NA                             | 354.9<br>357.9<br>368.1<br>367.8<br>393.9<br>394.8<br>410.6<br>413.1<br>417.0<br>420.6   |

Geographic coverage: the 50 United States and District of Columbia.

Includes all electric utility generating plants with a combined capacity of 25 megawatts or greater. Small quantities of coke oven gas, refinery gas and blast furnace gas are included. NA = Not available.

Sources: • Annual data for wellhead values are from the appropriate agencies of the individual producing states and the U.S. Geological Survey; monthly data are estimated primarily on the basis of values reported by state agencies in New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Texas.

• Electric Plant data are from Federal Power Commission Form 423, "Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Plants."

• Average residential heating prices, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

## Electricity

|      |           |       | st of Fossil I<br>Steam-Electr |                 |                         |             | Average Retail Electricity Prices |               |       |        |  |  |
|------|-----------|-------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------|--------|--|--|
|      |           | Coal  | Residual<br>Oil <sup>2</sup>   | Natural<br>Gas³ | All<br>Fossil<br>Fuels² | Residential | Commercial                        | Industrial    | Other | Total* |  |  |
|      |           |       | Cents per                      | million Btu     |                         |             | Cents p                           | er kilowatt-ł | nour  |        |  |  |
| 1973 | AVERAGE   | 40.5  | 78.8                           | 33.8            | 47.5                    | 2.54        | 2.41                              | 1.25          | 2.10  | 1.96   |  |  |
| 1974 | AVERAGE   | 71.0  | 191.0                          | 48.1            | 90.9                    | 3.10        | 3.04                              | 1.69          | 2.75  | 2.49   |  |  |
| 1975 | AVERAGE   | 81.4  | 201.4                          | 75.4            | 103.0                   | 3.51        | 3.45                              | 2.07          | 3.08  | 2.92   |  |  |
| 1976 | AVERAGE   | 84.8  | 195.9                          | 103.4           | 110.4                   | 3.73        | 3.69                              | 2.21          | 3.27  | 3.09   |  |  |
| 1977 | AVERAGE   | 94.7  | 220.4                          | 130.0           | 127.7                   | 4.05        | 4.09                              | 2.50          | 3.51  | 3.42   |  |  |
| 1978 | AVERAGE   | 111.6 | 212.3                          | 143.8           | 139.3                   | 4.31        | 4.36                              | 2.79          | 3.62  | 3.69   |  |  |
| 1979 | January   | 115.8 | 228.1                          | 150.2           | 150.4                   | 4.07        | 4.28                              | 2.81          | 3.55  | 3.64   |  |  |
|      | February  | 114.6 | 240.6                          | 159.1           | 154.3                   | 4.09        | 4.30                              | 2.85          | 3.73  | 3.66   |  |  |
|      | March     | 116.8 | 258.8                          | 163.0           | 152.3                   | 4.28        | 4.44                              | 2.91          | 3.87  | 3.76   |  |  |
|      | April     | 120.1 | 264.6                          | 164.7           | 151.4                   | 4.51        | 4.54                              | 2.92          | 3.87  | 3.82   |  |  |
|      | Мау       | 121.1 | 274.1                          | 177.5           | 158.0                   | 4.69        | 4.65                              | 2.98          | 3.98  | 3.91   |  |  |
|      | June      | 121.8 | 289.3                          | 179.5           | 161.2                   | 4.88        | 4.73                              | 3.04          | 4.05  | 4.03   |  |  |
|      | July      | 122.2 | 311.8                          | 178.9           | 168.7                   | 4.92        | 4.77                              | 3.13          | 4.22  | 4.15   |  |  |
|      | August    | 122.5 | 323.5                          | 180.9           | 167.1                   | 4.94        | 4.79                              | 3.13          | 3.88  | 4.18   |  |  |
|      | September | 125.3 | 333.5                          | 183.5           | 167.9                   | 4.96        | 4.84                              | 3.15          | 4.07  | 4.19   |  |  |
|      | October   | 127.4 | 346.1                          | 189.1           | 167.3                   | 5.01        | 4.94                              | 3.19          | 4.07  | 4.19   |  |  |
|      | November  | 127.7 | 363.1                          | 180.3           | 171.5                   | 4.84        | 4.92                              | 3.19          | 4.14  | 4.14   |  |  |
|      | December  | 129.2 | 394.8                          | 183.3           | 183.8                   | R4.71       | 4.90                              | R3.27         | R4.19 | R4.18  |  |  |
|      | AVERAGE   | 122.4 | 299.7                          | 175.4           | 162.1                   | R4.64       | R4.68                             | R3.05         | R3.96 | 3.99   |  |  |
| 1980 | January   | 128.7 | 423.5                          | 194.8           | 187.3                   | 4.69        | 4.90                              | 3.29          | 4.19  | 4.19   |  |  |
|      | February  | 129.9 | 429.7                          | 203.9           | 189.8                   | 4.74        | 4.96                              | 3.31          | 4.64  | 4.24   |  |  |
|      | March     | 130.1 | 411.0                          | 207.9           | 184.8                   | 4.92        | 5.17                              | 3.45          | 4.69  | 4.40   |  |  |
|      | April     | 133.8 | 394.9                          | 204.0           | 178.2                   | 5.14        | 5.28                              | 3.49          | 4.71  | 4.48   |  |  |
|      | May       | 133.3 | 403.1                          | 212.0           | 180.3                   | 5.41        | 5.44                              | 3.59          | 4.97  | 4.63   |  |  |
|      | June      | 135.1 | 392.7                          | 209.3           | 178.8                   | 5.60        | 5.61                              | 3.79          | 4.58  | 4.85   |  |  |
|      | July      | 137.4 | 394.5                          | 228.5           | 199.0                   | 5.66        | 5.65                              | 3.93          | 4.93  | 5.03   |  |  |
|      | August    | 139.5 | 404.9                          | 237.2           | 196.2                   | 5.72        | 5.64                              | 3.94          | 4.81  | 5.07   |  |  |
|      | September | 138.9 | 411.3                          | 238.7           | 193.5                   | 5.71        | 5.73                              | 3.88          | 4.95  | 5.03   |  |  |
|      | October   | NA    | NA                             | NA              | NA                      | 5.68        | 5.84                              | 3.84          | 4.88  | 4.95   |  |  |

Geographic coverage: Fossil Fuels-the lower 48 States and the District of Columbia. Electricity-the 50 United States and the District of Columbia.

Prices are for Classes A and B privately owned electric utilities.

- <sup>2</sup>See Explanatory Note 19.
- <sup>3</sup>Includes small quantities of coke oven gas, refinery gas and blast furnace gas.
- <sup>4</sup>Average price for total sales to ultimate consumers.
- NA = Not available. R = Revised data.

.

Sources: • Cost of Fossil Fuels, Federal Power Commission Form 423, "Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Plants."

Retail Price, January 1973 thru February 1980: Federal Power Commission, Form 5, "Monthly Statement of Electric Operating Revenue and Income"; March 1980 forward: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form 5, "Electric Utility Company Monthly Statement."

• . , , . . .

## **Crude Oil Production**

World crude oil production during September 1980 was 58.6 million barrels per day, down 1.0 million barrels per day from the August level.

OPEC output during September declined 1.0 million barrels per day from the August level. Production levels in Nigeria, Kuwait, and Iran made up 70 percent of this decline. Average production from Arab members of OPEC declined 0.2 million barrels per day due to Iraq and Kuwait.

Production by non-OPEC nations remained at about the same level during September at 32.6 million barrels per day. Mexico registered the only notable change, increasing in September by 0.1 million barrels per day from the previous month.

## **Petroleum Consumption**

Petroleum consumption by International Energy Agency (IEA) member nations was 31.1 million barrels per day during July 1980. This preliminary figure was at the same level as the consumption rate during June 1980, and a 2.0 million barrels per day decrease from the July 1979 rate of 33.1 million barrels per day. Preliminary consumption data for October 1980 were available for only France, Italy, and the United States. Consumption levels for all three countries were up in October 1980 from the previous month. The size of the increases were (in millions of barrels per day): United States, 0.2; France, 0.3; and Italy, 0.1. January through July data, however indicate a significant decline in the consumption rates for the group of IEA nations, as compared to the same period last year.

## **Nuclear Electricity Production**

As of October 1980, 18 non-Communist countries operated a total of 204 reactors which were authorized to generate commercial electricity. These units represented a combined gross electricity generating capacity of 127.1 million kilowatts, of which 58.3 million kilowatts, or about half, were attributable to the 75 U.S. licensed reactors. During October 1980, these 18 countries generated a total of 53.1 billion gross kilowatt-hours; an increase of 1.6 percent over the September 1980 level and 6.5 percent over the level in October 1979.

In October Canada's Douglas Point reactor unit received permission to resume power generation and the Finnish Olkiluoto-2 unit came on line.

# **Crude Oil Production for Major Petroleum Exporting Countries**

|      |  | Algeria  | iraq   | Kuwait  | ' Libγa  | Qatar  | Saudi<br>Arabia¹   | United<br>Arab<br>Emirates  | Arab<br>Members<br>of OPEC <sup>2</sup>   | Indo-<br>nesia  | İran  |
|------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|
|      |  |  |  |   | ۲ł   | nousand b  | arrels pe  | r day   |   |   |   |
| 1973 | AVERAGE  | 1,070  | 2,018  | 3,020   | 2,175  | 570  | 7,596  | 1,533   | 17,982  | 1,339   | 5,860   |
| 1974 | AVERAGE  | 960  | 1,971  | 2,546   | 1,521  | 518  | 8,480  | 1,679   | 17,675  | 1,375   | 6,022   |
| 1975 | AVERAGE  | 960  | 2,262  | 2,084   | 1,480  | 438  | 7,075  | 1,664   | 15,963  | 1,307   | 5,350   |
| 1976 | AVERAGE  | 1,020  | 2,415  | 2,145   | 1,933  | 497  | 8,577  | 1,936   | 18,523  | 1,504   | 5,863   |
| 1977 | AVERAGE  | 1,100  | 2,350  | 1,980   | 2,065  | 445  | 9,210  | 2,000   | 19,150  | 1,685   | 5,665   |
| 1978 | AVERAGE  | 1,160  | 2,560  | 2,135   | 1,985  | 485  | 8,300  | 1,830   | 18,455  | 1,635   | 5,240   |
| 1979 | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June<br>July<br>August<br>September<br>October<br>November<br>December<br><b>AVERAGE</b> | 1,235<br>1,235<br>1,235<br>1,235<br>1,235<br>1,235<br>1,035<br>1,035<br>1,035<br>1,035<br>1,035<br>1,035<br>1,035<br>1,035 | 3,535<br>3,535<br>3,535<br>3,535<br>3,535<br>3,335<br>3,335<br>3,335<br>3,335<br>3,335<br>3,335<br>3,335<br><b>3,435</b> | 2,605<br>2,695<br>2,536<br>2,575<br>2,575<br>2,575<br>2,540<br>2,515<br>2,365<br>2,365<br>2,365<br>2,435<br>2,240<br><b>2,500</b> | 2,165<br>2,150<br>2,070<br>2,060<br>2,040<br>2,015<br>2,070<br>2,080<br>2,020<br>2,030<br>2,085<br>2,090<br><b>2,065</b> | 550<br>555<br>370<br>550<br>455<br>520<br>535<br>455<br>455<br>490<br>525<br>545<br><b>505</b> | 9,790<br>9,780<br>9,780<br>8,790<br>8,780<br>9,780<br>9,780<br>9,770<br>9,780<br>9,725<br>9,795<br>9,775<br><b>9,530</b> | 1,840<br>1,835<br>1,830<br>1,755<br>1,860<br>1,870<br>1,835<br>1,835<br>1,835<br>1,840<br>1,785<br>1,870<br>1,875<br><b>1,835</b> | 21,720<br>21,785<br>21,400<br>20,460<br>20,565<br>20,465<br>21,115<br>21,105<br>20,830<br>20,765<br>21,080<br>20,895<br><b>21,005</b> | 1,600<br>1,615<br>1,625<br>1,605<br>1,565<br>1,610<br>1,600<br>1,595<br>1,575<br>1,570<br>1,570<br>1,570<br>1,565<br><b>1,590</b> | 410<br>760<br>2,190<br>3,800<br>4,100<br>3,950<br>3,750<br>3,600<br>3,600<br>3,600<br>3,930<br>3,170<br>3,000<br><b>3,035</b> |
| 1980 | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June<br>June<br>July<br>August<br>September  | 1,150<br>1,150<br>1,150<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000  | 3,400<br>3,400<br>3,400<br>3,300<br>3,300<br>3,300<br>3,100<br>3,100<br>3,000  | 2,140<br>2,335<br>2,090<br>1,570<br>1,525<br>1,575<br>1,365<br>1,465<br>1,340   | 2,100<br>2,100<br>2,000<br>1,750<br>1,750<br>1,700<br>1,680<br>R1,690<br>1,700   | 495<br>460<br>500<br>500<br>480<br>440<br>460<br>465<br>460                                    | 9,785<br>9,780<br>9,790<br>9,765<br>9,775<br>9,775<br>9,765<br>9,765<br>9,765<br>9,740                                   | 1,740<br>1,740<br>1,695<br>1,705<br>1,765<br>1,750<br>1,710<br>1,665<br>1,670   | 20,810<br>20,965<br>20,625<br>19,590<br>19,595<br>19,540<br>19,080<br>R19,150<br>18,910   | 1,565<br>1,550<br>1,575<br>1,580<br>1,550<br>1,545<br>1,565<br>1,565<br>1,565   | 2,295<br>2,500<br>2,350<br>2,200<br>1,700<br>1,500<br>1,700<br>1,600<br>1,400   |

Note: Data for 1980 are preliminary. Includes about one-half of the production in the former Kuwait-Saudi Arabia Neutral Zone. In September 1980 total production

in this region amounted to approximately 480,000 barrels per day. <sup>2</sup>Arab members of OPEC include Algeria, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates. Additional footnotes on following page.

# Crude Oil Production for Major Petroleum Exporting Countries (continued)

|      |  | Nigeria  | Vene-<br>zuela   | Total<br>OPEC <sup>3</sup>  | Canada   | Mexico                                    | United<br>Kingdom  | United<br>States  | China   | USSR  | Other <sup>4</sup>   | World   |
|------|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|
|      |  |  |  |   | Thou   | sand bar                                  | rels per da  | ау  |   |   |  |   |
| 1973 | AVERAGE  | 2,054  | 3,366  | 30,961  | 1,800  | 450                                       | 8  | 9,208   | 1,140   | 8,420   | 3,843  | 55,830  |
| 1974 | AVERAGE  | 2,255  | 2,976  | 30,683  | 1,695  | 580                                       | 9  | 8,774   | 1,310   | 9,020   | 3,805  | 55,875  |
| 1975 | AVERAGE  | 1,783  | 2,346  | 27,134  | 1,420  | 720                                       | 20   | 8,375   | 1,490   | 9,630   | 4,201  | 52,990  |
| 1976 | AVERAGE  | 2,067  | 2,294  | 30,711  | 1,300  | 800                                       | 245  | 8,132   | 1,735   | 10,170  | 4,302  | 57,395  |
| 1977 | AVERAGE  | 2,085  | 2,240  | 31,230  | 1,320  | 980                                       | 770  | 8,245   | 1,875   | 10,700  | 4,490  | 59,610  |
| 1978 | AVERAGE  | 1,895  | 2,165  | 29,800  | 1,315  | 1,215                                     | 1,080  | 8,707   | 2,080   | 11,215  | 4,698  | 60,190  |
| 1979 | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June<br>July<br>August<br>September<br>October<br>November<br>December | 2,440<br>2,430<br>2,440<br>2,420<br>2,420<br>2,380<br>2,185<br>2,155<br>2,135<br>2,150<br>2,150<br>2,150 | 2,265<br>2,345<br>2,425<br>2,385<br>2,385<br>2,245<br>2,325<br>2,325<br>2,365<br>2,370<br>2,390<br>2,410<br><b>2,355</b> | 28,880<br>29,380<br>30,515<br>31,095<br>31,445<br>31,115<br>31,515<br>31,230<br>30,895<br>31,180<br>30,770<br><b>30,430</b> | 1,450<br>1,575<br>1,405<br>1,510<br>1,465<br>1,465<br>1,520<br>1,450<br>1,450<br>1,545<br>1,525<br>1,545 | 1,475<br>1,515<br>1,620<br>1,660          | 1,465<br>1,505<br>1,335<br>1,460<br>1,645<br>1,745<br>1,710<br>1,640<br>1,675<br>1,615<br>1,510<br>1,520 | R8,475<br>R8,525<br>R8,601<br>R8,553<br>R8,601<br>R8,432<br>R8,364<br>R8,548<br>R8,548<br>R8,523<br>R8,621<br>R8,761<br>R8,615<br><b>R8,552</b> | 2,120<br>2,120<br>2,120<br>2,120<br>2,120<br>2,120<br>2,120<br>2,120<br>2,120<br>2,120<br>2,120<br>2,120<br>2,120<br>2,120<br>2,120 | 11,370<br>11,370<br>11,370<br>11,510<br>11,110<br>11,460<br>11,460<br>11,560<br>11,630<br>11,700<br>11,700<br><b>11,700</b> | 4,743<br>4,622<br>5,230<br>4,882<br>4,695<br>4,766<br>5,630<br>5,171<br>5,129<br>5,152<br>5,236<br>5,033<br><b>5,042</b> | 59,880<br>60,470<br>61,870<br>62,510<br>62,520<br>63,690<br>63,330<br>62,710<br>63,325<br>63,140<br>62,620<br><b>62,400</b> |
| 1980 | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June<br>July<br>August<br>September                                    | 2,155<br>2,160<br>2,155<br>2,100<br>2,200<br>2,110<br>2,095<br>2,050<br>1,600                            | 2,280<br>2,200<br>1,995<br>2,045<br>2,150<br>2,050<br>2,170<br>2,210<br>2,190  | 29,535<br>29,805<br>29,100<br>27,965<br>27,645<br>27,175<br>27,030<br>R27,010<br>26,045                                     | 1,515<br>1,475<br>1,475<br>1,390<br>1,470<br>1,535<br>1,520<br>1,440<br>1,400                            | 1,885<br>1,910<br>1,905<br>2,015<br>2,000 | 1,600<br>1,660<br>1,670<br>1,510<br>1,600<br>1,625<br>1,585<br>1,535<br>1,535                            | 8,648<br>8,696<br>8,712<br>8,688<br>8,640<br>8,547<br>R8,555<br>8,560<br>8,540  | R2,115<br>R2,115<br>R2,115<br>2,120<br>2,120<br>2,120<br>R2,125<br>R2,130<br>2,110  | 11,560<br>11,550<br>11,640<br>11,630<br>11,700<br>11,630<br>11,800<br>11,800<br>11,800                                      | 5,189<br>5,203<br>5,352<br>5,175<br>5,203<br>R4,945  | R61,735<br>R62,215<br>R61,745<br>60,540<br>60,260<br>59,740<br>R59,575<br>R59,635<br>58,610                                 |

United States geographic coverage: the 50 United States and District of Columbia.

<sup>3</sup>OPEC total includes production in Algeria, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Indonesia, Iran, Nigeria, Venezuela, Ecuador, and Gabon.

.

40ther is a calculated total derived from the difference between world production and the nations represented above. R = Revised data.

Note: Monthly data may not average to annual data. Data for 1980 are preliminary.

Sources: • 1973-1978 annual data for OPEC nations: OPEC Annual Statistical Bulletin.

 1978 and 1979 annual data and 1980 monthly data (except U.S.): Central Intelligence Agency, International Energy Statistical Review.

• 1979 monthly data (except U.S.) are EIA estimates based on CIA revisions to annual data.

• 1973–1980 United States data: See sources on the last page of the Petroleum Section.

# Petroleum Consumption for Major Free World Industrialized Countries<sup>1</sup>

|      |                   | Canada         | France <sup>2</sup> | Italy | Japan     | United<br>Kingdom | United<br>States | West<br>Germany | Other<br>IEA3 | Total<br>IEA⁴ |
|------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
|      |                   |                |                     | Г     | housand b | arrels per o      | day              |                 |               |               |
| 1973 | AVERAGE           | 1,597          | 2,219               | 1,525 | 5,000     | 1,958             | 17,308           | 2,693           | 4,069         | 34,150        |
| 1974 | AVERAGE           | 1,630          | 2,094               | 1,521 | 4,872     | 1,829             | 16,653           | 2,408           | 4,047         | 32,960        |
| 1975 | AVERAGE           | 1,595          | 1,925               | 1,468 | 4,568     | 1,633             | 16,322           | 2,319           | 3,905         | 31,810        |
| 1976 | AVERAGE           | 1,647          | 2,075               | 1,503 | 4,786     | 1,601             | 17,461           | 2,507           | 4,265         | 33,770        |
| 1977 | AVERAGE           | 1,661          | 1,973               | 1,476 | 5,015     | 1,655             | 18,431           | 2,478           | 4,214         | 34,930        |
| 1978 | AVERAGE           | 1,701          | 2,077               | 1,551 | 5,115     | 1,683             | 18,847           | 2,596           | 4,387         | 35,880        |
| 1979 | January           | 1,881          | 2,786               | 1,950 | 5,579     | 1,883             | R20,586          | 2,893           | 5,157         | 40,000        |
|      | February<br>March | 2,019          | 2,731               | 1,912 | 6,009     | 2,067             | R21,288          | 2,708           | 5,240         | 41,100        |
|      | April             | 1,654<br>1,605 | 2,315               | 1,601 | 5,708     | 1,949             | R19,322          | 2,592           | 4,716         | 37,400        |
|      | May               |                | 2,150               | 1,447 | 5,009     | 1,703             | R17,434          | 2,590           | 4,327         | 34,000        |
|      | June              | 1,650<br>1,737 | 2,039               | 1,402 | 4,757     | 1,648             | R17,801          | 2,641           | 4,384         | 34,200        |
|      | July              | 1,700          | 1,663<br>1,604      | 1,312 | 4,709     | 1,517             | R17,786          | 2,613           | 4,137         | 33,700        |
|      | August            | 1,775          | 1,553               | 1,314 | 4,689     | 1,435             | R17,144          | 2,626           | 4,281         | 33,100        |
|      | September         | 1,619          | 1,553               | 1,311 | 4,894     | 1,488             | R18,149          | 2,617           | 4,531         | 34,800        |
|      | October           | 1,852          | 2,007               | 1,617 | 4,809     | 1,520             | R17,400          | 2,597           | 4,468         | 33,900        |
|      | November          | 1,840          |                     | 1,807 | 4,771     | 1,652             | R18,176          | 2,846           | 4,448         | 35,500        |
|      | December          | 1,877          | 2,481<br>2,278      | 1,890 | 5,359     | 1,858             | R18,355          | 2,763           | 4,428         | 36,400        |
|      |                   | -              |                     | 1,744 | 5,800     | 1,606             | R18,922          | 2,489           | 4,801         | R37,300       |
|      | AVERAGE           | 1,766          | 2,107               | 1,607 | 5,173     | 1,690             | R18,516          | 2,664           | 4,569         | 35,900        |
| 1980 | January           | 1,812          | 2,465               | 1,778 | 5,255     | 1,781             | 18,509           | 2,665           | 4,499         | 36,300        |
|      | February          | 1,925          | 2,444               | 1,864 | 5.722     | 1,621             | 18,721           | 2,393           | 4,499         | 36,300        |
|      | March             | 1,740          | 1,982               | 1,657 | 5,433     | 1,585             | 17,279           | 2,405           | 4,053         | 34,500        |
|      | April             | 1,560          | 2,110               | 1,541 | 4,626     | 1,472             | 16,616           | 2,656           | 4,400         | 34,500        |
|      | May               | 1,573          | 1,892               | 1,448 | 4,376     | 1,348             | 16,143           | 2,203           | 4,007         | 31,100        |
|      | June              | 1,621          | 1,848               | 1,493 | 4,224     |                   | R16.214          | 2,192           | 4,007         | R31,100       |
|      | July              | 1,693          | 1,437               | 1,506 | 4,215     |                   | R15,962          | 2,404           | 4,105         | R31,100       |
|      | August            | NA             | 1,220               | 1,310 | NA        | NA                | 15,836           | 2,133           | 4,001<br>NA   | NA            |
|      | September         | NA             | R1,740              | 1,640 | NA        | NA                | 16,612           | NA              | NA            | NA            |
|      | October           | NA             | 2,040               | 1,740 | NA        | NA                | 16,802           | NA              | NA            | NA            |

United States geographic coverage: the 50 United States and District of Columbia.

These data represent inland consumption, i.e., sales of petroleum products excluding refinery fuel, refinery losses, and ocean bunkers except for the United States, where it represents domestic products supplied.

<sup>2</sup>Not a member of the International Energy Agency (IEA).

<sup>3</sup>Other is a calculated total derived from the difference between total IEA consumption and the IEA nations represented above. <sup>4</sup>The 21 signatory nations of the International Energy Agency (IEA) are: Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, West Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom, and United States. Australia and Portugal joined the IEA as new members in 1979 and 1980, respectively. In an effort to maintain comparability within this time series, consumption data for these two countries have been incorporated into the IEA total for all years.

R = Revised data.

NA = Not available.

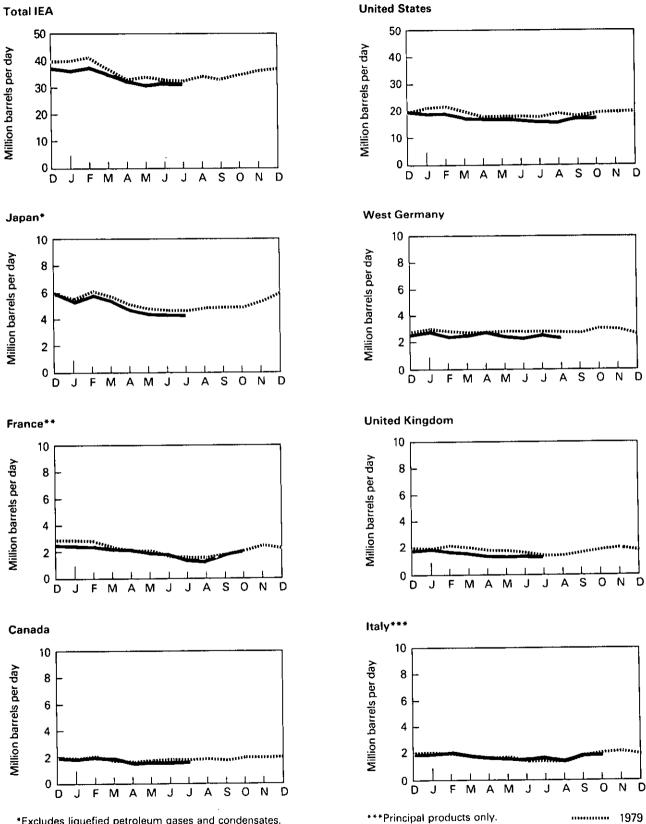
Note: Data for 1980 are preliminary.

Sources: • Central Intelligence Agency, "International Energy Statistical Review," 30 December 1980 (except United States).

• 1973-1980 United States data: See sources on last page of the Petroleum Section.

IEA totals for most recent months are EIA estimates.

## **Petroleum Consumption**



<sup>\*</sup>Excludes liquefied petroleum gases and condensates. \*\*Not a member of IEA.

1980

Nuclear Electricity Generation by Non-Communist Countries<sup>1</sup>

|                  |                                | Argentina | Belgium | Canada² | Finland | France         | India      | Italy | Japan  | Nether-<br>lands | Pakistan |
|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|------------|-------|--------|------------------|----------|
|                  |                                |           |         |         | Milli   | on gross l     | kilowatt-h | ours  |        |                  |          |
| 1973             | TOTAL                          | 0         | 0       | 18,273  | 0       | 11,617         | 1,936      | 3,142 | 9,439  | 1,111            | 458      |
| 1974             | TOTAL                          | 1,036     | 121     | 15,410  | 0       | 14,703         | 2,475      | 3,410 | 18,097 | 3,277            | 584      |
| 1975             | TOTAL                          | 2,517     | 6,763   | 13,243  | 0       | 18,296         | 2,514      | 3,801 | 22,196 | 3,335            | 546      |
| 1976             | TOTAL                          | 2,572     | 10,011  | 18,016  | 0       | 15,764         | 3,194      | 3,807 | 36,846 | 3,872            | 487      |
| 1977             | TOTAL                          | 1,637     | 11,855  | 26,759  | 2,675   | 1 <b>7,940</b> | 2,779      | 3,384 | 28,135 | 3,710            | 338      |
| 1978             | TOTAL                          | 2,896     | 12,490  | 32,925  | 3,288   | 30,548         | 2,264      | 4,428 | 53,186 | 4,060            | 229      |
| 197 <del>9</del> | January                        | 266       | 838     | 3,816   | 548     | 3,831          | 356        | 401   | 5,724  | 390              | 23       |
|                  | February                       | 175       | 559     | 2,945   | 493     | 3,465          | 248        | 277   | 4,774  | 352              | 12       |
|                  | March                          | 181       | 786     | 2,909   | 467     | 3,192          | 215        | 241   | 4,254  | 383              | 0        |
|                  | April                          | 261       | 1,047   | 3,104   | 623     | 3,151          | 218        | 290   | 3,852  | 222              | ŏ        |
|                  | May                            | 254       | 1,292   | 2,717   | 520     | 3,294          | 239        | 200   | 3,614  | 343              | ŏ        |
|                  | June                           | 229       | 1,161   | 3,194   | 394     | 2,963          | 285        | 132   | 4,470  | 365              | ŏ        |
|                  | July                           | 168       | 992     | 3,848   | 491     | 2,604          | 307        | 0     | 5,862  | 373              | ŏ        |
|                  | August                         | 275       | 558     | 2,820   | 391     | 2,341          | 266        | 122   | 6,724  | 254              | ŏ        |
|                  | September                      | 142       | 792     | 2,956   | 709     | 3,094          | 248        | 169   | 5,338  | 362              | ŏ        |
|                  | October                        | 247       | 1,119   | 3,316   | 780     | 3,808          | 314        | 203   | 6,186  | 267              | ŏ        |
|                  | November                       | 255       | 964     | 2,909   | 561     | 3,563          | 304        | 227   | 5,353  | 37               | ŏ        |
|                  | December                       | 239       | 1,263   | 3,849   | 693     | 4,622          | 209        | 366   | 5,852  | 140              | Ō        |
|                  | TOTAL                          | 2,692     | 11,370  | 38,383  | 6,671   | 39,929         | 3,210      | 2,627 | 62,003 | 3,489            | 35       |
| 1980             | January                        | 264       | 1,180   | 3,582   | 822     | 5,519          | 215        | 156   | 8,013  | 381              | 0        |
|                  | February                       | 126       | 1,011   | 3,476   | 765     | 5,324          | 107        | 441   | 7,379  | 365              | ŏ        |
|                  | March                          | 0         | 1,006   | 3,678   | 790     | 5,058          | 163        | 523   | 7,995  | 385              | ŏ        |
|                  | April                          | 68        | 499     | 3,193   | 754     | 5,039          | 273        | 391   | 5,637  | 343              | ŏ        |
|                  | May                            | 179       | 687     | 2,493   | 314     | 4,184          | 294        | 294   | 6,033  | 323              | ō        |
|                  | June                           | 250       | 1,114   | 3,108   | 0       | 4,075          | 242        | 97    | 6,642  | 341              | ŏ        |
|                  | July                           | 162       | 1,292   | 3,559   | 383     | 4,832          | 228        | 131   | 7,553  | 369              | 3        |
|                  | August                         | 256       | 1,266   | 3,912   | 392     | 3,246          | 303        | 111   | 8,264  | 369              | 19       |
|                  | September                      | 252       | 1,112   | 3,115   | R436    | 4,544          | 311        | 68    | 6,729  | 363              | 21       |
|                  | October                        | 264       | 946     | 3,342   | 519     | 5,145          | 216        | 0     | 5,705  | 307              | 0        |
|                  | <b>TOTAL</b><br>(Year-to-date) | 1,820     | 10,112  | 33,458  | 5,174   | 46,966         | 2,351      | 2,210 | 69,948 | 3,545            | 42       |

Note: In some cases, monthly figures are adjusted to reflect amended cumulative totals. Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

<sup>1</sup>Figures are for gross electrical generation as opposed to net electrical generation. Net figures are generally less than gross figures by about 5 percent, which represents the energy consumed by the generating plants themselves.

<sup>2</sup>A few countries, such as Canada and the United Kingdom, assess generation at 4- or 5-week intervals, rather than by calendar month.

R = Revised data.

Source: • Nucleonics Week.

## Nuclear Electricity Generation by Non-Communist Countries<sup>1</sup> (continued)

|      |  | South<br>Korea  | Spain  | Sweden   | Switzer-<br>Iand   | Taiwan   | United<br>Kingdom²  | West  | Non-<br>Communist<br>World<br>Excluding<br>U.S.  | United<br>States   | Total Non-<br>Communist<br>World                 |
|------|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|
|      |  |   |  |  |  | Million g  | ross kilowa   | tt-hours  |  |  |  |
| 1973 | TOTAL  | 0   | 6,545  | 2,111  | 6,192  | 0  | 27,996  | 11,907  | 100,727  | 87,968   | 188,695  |
| 1974 | TOTAL  | 0   | 7,223  | 1,647  | 7,037  | 0  | 34,020  | 12,038  | 121,078  | 104,479  | 225,557  |
| 1975 | TOTAL  | 0   | 7,544  | 12,021   | 7,721  | 0  | 30,508  | 21,672  | 152,677  | 181,822  | 334,499  |
| 1976 | TOTAL  | 0   | 7,555  | 15, <del>9</del> 92  | 7,900  | 0  | 36,806  | 24,524  | 187,346  | 201,555  | 388,891  |
| 1977 | TOTAL  | 71  | 6,525  | 19,890   | 8,070  | 98   | 38,079  | 35,807  | 207,752  | 263,167  | 470,919  |
| 1978 | TOTAL  | 2,324   | 7,649  | 23,781   | 8,349  | 2,670  | 36,662  | 35,881  | 263,630  | 292,664  | 556,294  |
| 1979 | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June<br>July<br>August<br>September<br>October<br>November<br>December<br><b>TOTAL</b> | 272<br>355<br>324<br>262<br>250<br>300<br>337<br>384<br>386<br>282<br>0<br>0<br>0<br><b>3,152</b> | 549<br>622<br>706<br>637<br>116<br>260<br>344<br>663<br>725<br>676<br>719<br>683<br><b>6,700</b> | 2,326<br>1,973<br>2,679<br>1,449<br>1,268<br>1,003<br>1,008<br>1,008<br>1,099<br>1,370<br>2,048<br>2,302<br>2,515<br><b>21,039</b> | 804<br>725<br>796<br>848<br>864<br>744<br>811<br>746<br>1,244<br>1,388<br>1,418<br>1,461<br>11,848 | 445<br>306<br>520<br>565<br>482<br>645<br>691<br>646<br>644<br>509<br>316<br>559<br><b>6,329</b> | 3,787<br>3,811<br>3,968<br>3,210<br>2,265<br>3,149<br>2,640<br>2,409<br>3,116<br>2,771<br>3,279<br>4,070<br><b>38,477</b> | 4,167<br>3,362<br>3,775<br>3,767<br>3,460<br>3,265<br>3,323<br>2,873<br>2,641<br>3,656<br>3,812<br>4,074<br><b>42,175</b> | 28,543<br>24,454<br>25,396<br>23,506<br>21,179<br>22,559<br>23,799<br>22,571<br>23,936<br>27,570<br>26,019<br>30,594<br><b>300,130</b> | 29,184<br>27,327<br>25,538<br>19,320<br>15,808<br>17,140<br>22,493<br>26,174<br>23,169<br>22,315<br>20,298<br>21,933<br><b>270,698</b> | 48,745<br>47,105<br>49,885<br>46,317             |
| 1980 | January<br>February<br>March<br>April<br>May<br>June<br>July<br>August<br>September<br>October<br><b>TOTAL</b><br>(Year-to-date)       | 110<br>1<br>351<br>385<br>379<br>84<br>411<br>293<br>379<br>402<br><b>2,795</b>                   | 719<br>333<br>426<br>355<br>368<br>307<br>316<br>366<br>379<br>408<br><b>3,978</b>               | 2,512<br>2,423<br>2,333<br>1,865<br>1,648<br>1,570<br>1,337<br>1,261<br>1,681<br>2,185<br><b>18,815</b>                            | 1,505<br>1,197<br>1,278<br>1,444<br>1,399<br>617<br>577<br>704<br>1,261<br>1,405<br><b>11,388</b>  | 859<br>685<br>799<br>743<br>436<br>507<br>827<br>773<br>784<br>764<br><b>7,179</b>               | 3,704<br>3,380<br>4,217<br>2,693<br>2,559<br>2,818<br>2,031<br>2,579<br>R3,115<br>2,745<br><b>29,841</b>                  | 4,650<br>4,240<br>3,383<br>3,625<br>3,501<br>2,877<br>3,034<br>2,712<br>3,182<br>3,053<br><b>34,256</b>                   | 34,191<br>31,253<br>32,385<br>27,307<br>25,091<br>24,649<br>27,044<br>26,826<br>R27,731<br>27,408<br><b>283,879</b>                    | 21,111<br>20,818<br>21,038<br>R19,828<br>19,612<br>19,386<br>22,367<br>R25,664<br>24,770<br>25,697<br><b>220,292</b>                   | 44,035<br>49,411<br>R52,490<br>R52,501<br>53,105 |

United States geographic coverage: the 50 United States and District of Columbia.

Note: In some cases, monthly figures are adjusted to reflect amended cumulative totals. Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

'Figures are for gross electrical generation, as opposed to net electrical generation. Net figures are generally less than gross figures by about 5 percent, which represents the energy consumed by the generating plants themselves.

<sup>2</sup>A few countries, such as Canada and the United Kingdom, assess generation at 4- or 5-week intervals, rather than by calendar month.

R = Revised data.

Source: • Nucleonics Week.

# Definitions

### Anthracite

A hard, black lustrous coal containing a high percentage of fixed carbon and a low percentage of volatile matter. Often referred to as hard coal. Includes metaanthracite and semianthracite. Conforms to ASTM Specification D388, for anthracite.

### Average Retail Selling Price, Motor Gasoline

The average price of sales of motor gasoline to retail customers at service stations.

### **Base Production Control Level**

(See Crude Oil)

### **Bituminous Coal**

A coal which is high in carbonaceous matter, having a volatility greater than anthracite coal and a calorific value greater than lignite. Often referred to in the United States as soft coal. Includes subbituminous coal and conforms to ASTM Specification D388 for bituminous and subbituminous coal.

### **Ceiling Price**

The maximum permissible selling price, prior to February 1, 1976, for a particular grade of domestic crude oil in a particular field is the May 15, 1973, posted price, plus \$1.35 per barrel.

### Coke (Coal)

Bituminous coal from which constituents have been driven off by heat so that the fixed carbon and the ash are fused together. It is primarily used in blast furnaces for smelting ores, especially iron ore.

### Crude Oil

A mixture of hydrocarbons that is in the liquid phase in natural underground reservoirs and remains liquid at atmospheric pressure after passing through surface separating facilities. Statistically, crude oil reported at refineries, in pipelines, at pipeline terminals, and on leases may include lease condensate.

Base Production Control Level (BPCL): Prior to February 1, 1976, BPCL means the monthly total number of barrels of crude oil produced and sold from a property in 1972 or the average monthly production as defined in Section 212.72 of the Federal Energy Guidelines. After January 31, 1976, BPCL means either the daily average number of barrels produced and sold in 1975 multiplied by the number of days in the month (in 1972) or the daily number of barrels of crude oil produced and sold from the property in 1972 (leap year) multiplied by the number of days of the month (in 1972). A detailed explanation of BPCL and adjustments thereto may be found in Section 212.72 of the Federal Energy Guidelines. A. Lower Tier (Old) Crude Oil: (1) Prior to February 1, 1976, the total number of barrels of domestic crude oil produced and sold from a property in a specific month, less the total number of barrels of new crude oil for that property in that month, and less the total number of barrels of *released* crude oil for that property in that month. (2) Effective February 1, 1976, the total number of barrels of domestic crude oil produced and sold from a property in a specific month, less the total number of barrels of new crude oil for that property in that month.

B. Upper Tier (New) Crude Oil: With respect to a specific property, (1) prior to February 1, 1976, the total number of barrels of domestic crude oil produced and sold in a specified month, less (a) the base production control level for that month, and less (b) the current cumulative deficiency; (2) effective February 1, 1976, the total number of barrels of domestic crude oil produced and sold in a specific month less (a) the property's base production control level for that month and less (b) the current cumulative deficiency since February 1, 1976; and (3) that the total number of barrels of domestic crude oil shall not in either period include any number of barrels not certified as new crude oil pursuant to the provisions of 10 CFR 313.131(a)(1) within the consecutive 2-month period immediately succeeding the month in which the crude oil is produced and sold except where such recertification is explicitly required or permitted by DOE order, interpretation, or ruling.

C. Decontrolled Oil: Crude oil (exclusive of Stripper oil, Naval Petroleum Reserves oil, Newly Discovered, and Incremental Tertiary oil) which has been explicitly exempted by rule or the exception process from Federal crude oil price controls.

1. Heavy Crude Oil: Crude oil produced and sold from a property whose production of crude oil in June 1979 (or if there was no such production sold in that month, the last preceding month in which there was such production sold) had a weighted average gravity of 16° API or less corrected to 60° F based on the average gravity reported on the run tickets. Effective December 29, 1979, regulations redefined heavy crude oil as 20° API gravity, or less.

2. Incremental Tertiary Oil: Oil which is produced under a qualified tertiary enhanced recovery project certified by the Economic Regulatory Administration, DOE, and which is certified as "incremental tertiary" crude oil in accordance with 10 CFR 212.78.

3. Marginal Property Oil: Oil which is produced from a property which has qualified as a "marginal" property under the average wellcompletion depth and daily production qualification thresholds of 10 CFR 212.72 and which has been released for sale at upper tier prices.

4. Newly Discovered Crude Oil: Crude oil sold after May 31, 1979, which was produced from: (1) an area in the Outer Continental Shelf for which the lease was entered into on or after January 1, 1979, and from which there was no production in calendar year 1978; or (2) an onshore property from which no crude oil was produced in calendar year 1978.

5. Stripper Oil: Crude oil which is produced from property whose average daily production per well (excluding condensate recovered in nonassociated natural gas production) did not exceed 10 barrels per day during any preceding consecutive 12-month period beginning after December 31, 1972. Stripper oil was exempt from price controls beginning September 1, 1976.

6. Tertiary Incentive Oil: Price-controlled crude oil which has been released for sale at the marketclearing prices to provide front-end money to initiate or expand qualified tertiary enhanced recovery projects and which has been certified as "tertiary incentive" oil in accordance with 10 CFR 212.78.

#### **Crude Oil Domestic Production**

Domestic crude oil production is measured at the wellhead and includes lease condensate, which is a natural gas liquid recovered from lease separators or field facilities.

#### **Crude Oil Entitlement Value**

The average value a refiner receives from the entitlement program for each incremental barrel of imported crude oil. It is calculated by multiplying the entitlement price by the National Old Oil Supply Ratio for November 1974 through January 1976, and by the National Domestic Crude Oil Supply Ratio for February 1976 forward.

#### **Crude Oil Refinery Input**

Total crude oil (including lease condensate) input to crude oil distillation units and other units for processing.

#### **Crude Oil Stocks**

Stocks of crude oil and lease condensate held at refineries, in pipelines, at pipeline terminals, and on leases.

#### **Distillate Fuel Oil**

A light fuel oil distilled off during the refining process. Included are products known as No. 1 and No. 2 heating oils, diesel fuels, and No. 4 fuel oil, which conform to either ASTM Specification D396 or D975. These products are used primarily for space heating, on- and off-highway diesel engine fuel (including railroad engine fuel), and electric power generation.

#### **Distillate Fuel Oil Production**

Total production of distillate fuel by refineries, measured at the refinery outlet. Relatively small quantities of distillate fuel are produced at natural gas processing plants, but these quantities are not included.

#### **Electricity Production**

Production at electric utilities only. Does not include industrial electricity generation.

### **Entitlement Position**

The monthly entitlement position of a refiner indicates whether he bought or sold entitlements in that month. An entitlement is the right to process "deemed old oil," which is the sum of a refiner's receipts of "old" oil and a fraction of his receipts of "upper tier" crude oil. This fraction is set monthly by the Economic Regulatory Administration (ERA). A refiner must purchase entitlements for the amount of his "deemed old oil" receipts in excess of the national domestic crude oil supply ratio (NDCOSR). The NDCOSR, as calculated by ERA, reflects the differences in costs to refiners of "old" oil, "upper tier" crude oil, and imported crude oil.

#### **Entitlement Price**

The price of an entitlement, fixed by ERA, is the exact differential as reported for the month between the weighted average delivered cost per barrel to refiners of both imported crude oil and stripper crude oil, and the weighted average delivered cost per barrel to refiners of "old oil".

#### **Exploratory Well**

A well drilled to 1.) find and produce oil or gas in an unproved area; 2.) find a new reservoir in a field previously found to be productive of oil or gas in another reservoir; or 3.) extend the limit of a known oil or gas reservoir.

#### **Full Serve**

Motor vehicle services are provided by an attendant, such as: pumping gas, washing windows, checking under the hood, checking tire pressure, etc.

#### Imports

Receipts into the 50 States and the District of Columbia of foreign goods (including receipts of goods from U.S. territories and U.S. Foreign Trade Zones) which are classified by customs officials as "imports for consumption" or "withdrawals from bonded warehouse for consumption," including withdrawals from bonded warehouse for military offshore use and for bunkering of vessels or aircraft engaged in international commerce. Included are imports for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve. Excluded are receipts into bonded warehouse and into U.S. territories and U.S. Foreign Trade Zones.

#### Jet Fuel

Includes both naphtha-type and kerosene-type jet fuel meeting standards for use in aircraft turbine engines or

meeting ASTM Specification D1655. Although most jet fuel is used in aircraft, some is used for other purposes, such as fuel for gas turbines to produce electricity.

### Landed Cost

Includes the purchase price at the foreign port (or U.S. land border), transportation and insurance costs, wharfage and demurrage, brokerage fees, import fees and duties, license (ticket) fees, and transportation costs to the refinery. Averages computed based on major importers which account for an estimated 90 to 95 percent of total crude oil imports. Coverage includes United States and its territories.

### Lease Condensate

A natural gas liquid recovered from gas well gas (including gas produced from crude oil reservoirs) in lease separators and, in some instances, field facilities. It consists primarily of pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons. Generally, it is blended with crude oil for refining.

#### Line Miles of Seismic Exploration

The distance along the earth's surface that is covered by seismic traverses.

#### Lignite

۰.

A brownish-black coal of low rank with high inherent moisture and volatile matter. It is also referred to as brown coal. It conforms to ASTM Specification D388 for lignite and is used almost exclusively for electric power generation.

#### Lower Tier Crude Oil

(See Crude Oil, Part A.)

### Major Brand

Lundberg Survey, Inc., defines major brand as an integrated company that produces, refines, transports, and markets in Interstate Commerce under its own brand(s) in 10 or more states.

#### **Maximum Dependable Capacity**

Represents the dependable main-unit net capacity of domestic reactors and generally varies throughout the year because the unit efficiency varies with seasonal cooling water temperature variations. Usually maximum dependable capacity is the highest net dependable output of the turbine generator during the most restrictive seasonal conditions (usually summer).

#### **Motor Gasoline**

A complex mixture of relatively volatile hydrocarbons, with or without small quantities of additives, that have been blended to form a fuel suitable for use in spark ignition engines. Included are leaded and unleaded products and all refinery products listed in ASTM Specification D439.

#### **Motor Gasoline Production**

Total production of motor gasoline by refineries, measured at the refinery outlet. Relatively small quantities of motor gasoline are produced at natural gas processing plants, but these quantities are not included.

#### Motor Gasoline, Regular Grade

Motor gasoline that has an antiknock designation of 2 for unleaded gasoline and 3 for leaded gasoline.

### Motor Gasoline, Premium Grade

Volatile hydrocarbon mixture suitable for operation of an internal combustion engine and customarily marketed as "ethyl," "super," or equivalent classification.

#### **National Domestic Crude Oil Supply Ratio**

Old oil receipts adjusted for upper tier receipts, small refiner bias, and other minor adjustments, divided by crude runs to stills adjusted for residual fuel entitlements.

### Natural Gas

A mixture of hydrocarbon compounds and small quantities of various non-hydrocarbons existing in gaseous phase or in solution with crude oil in natural underground reservoirs at reservoir conditions.

### Natural Gas Liquids

Those portions of reservoir gas which are liquefied at the surface in lease separators, field facilities, or natural gas processing plants. Natural gas liquids include natural gas plant liquids and lease condensate.

### **Natural Gas Plant Liquids**

Those portions of natural gas that are liquefied at natural gas processing plants, including natural gasoline, fractionating, and cycling plants, and, in some instances, field facilities. Products obtained include ethane, liquefied petroleum gases (propane, butanes, propane-butane mixtures, ethane-propane mixtures), isopentane, natural gasoline, unfractionated streams, plant condensate and other minor quantities of finished products such as motor gasoline, special naphthas, jet fuel, kerosene and distillate fuel oil.

#### **Natural Gas Production (Dry)**

Derived by subtracting extraction loss from marketed production. It represents the amount of domestic natural gas production that is available to be marketed and consumed as a gas.

#### New Crude Oil

(See Crude Oil, Part B.)

#### Old Crude Oil

(See Crude Oil, Part A.)

#### Petroleum

A generic term applied to oil and oil products in all forms, such as crude oil, lease condensate, unfinished oils, refined petroleum products, natural gas plant liquids, and nonhydrocarbon compounds blended into finished petroleum products.

### Petroleum Coke

A solid residue; the final product of the condensation process in cracking. It consists of aromatic hydrocarbons very poor in hydrogen. Calcination of petroleum coke can yield almost pure carbon or artificial graphite suitable for production of carbon or graphite electrodes, structural graphite, motor brushes, dry cells and similar productions.

### **Petroleum Products**

Products obtained from the processing of crude oil, unfinished oils, natural gas liquids and other miscellaneous hydrocarbon compounds. Includes aviation gasoline, motor gasoline, naphtha-type jet fuel, kerosene-type jet fuel, kerosene, distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, ethane, liquefied petroleum gases, petrochemical feedstocks, special naphthas, lubricants, paraffin wax, petroleum coke, asphalt, road oil, still gas and other miscellaneous products.

### Property

Prior to August 26, 1976, a property was defined as the right to produce domestic crude oil, which arises from a lease or from a fee interest. This definition was interpreted to apply only to a surface lease. In August 1976 the definition of a property was changed so that a producer may treat as a separate property each separate and distinct producing reservoir subject to the same right to produce crude oil, provided that such reservoir is recognized by the appropriate governmental regulatory authority as a producing formation that is separate and distinct from, and not in communication with any other producing formation. Although this new definition was not implemented until August 25, 1976, it was made effective retroactively to February 1, 1976. (F.R. 36171, August 26, 1976.)

#### **Refined Petroleum Product Supplied**

Total refined petroleum product supplied is the sum of each refined petroleum product supplied. For each product the amount supplied is derived by summing production, imports, and withdrawals from primary stocks and subtracting exports.

#### **Refiner Acquisition Cost**

The cost to the refiner, including transportation and fees, of crude oil. The composite cost is the average of domestic and imported crude oil costs, and represents

the amount of crude oil cost which refiners may pass on to their customers.

### **Residual Fuel Oil**

The heavier oils that remain after the distillate fuel oils and lighter hydrocarbons are boiled off in refinery operations. Included are products known as No. 5 and No. 6 fuel oil that conform to ASTM Specification D396, heavy diesel oil, Navy Special Oil, Bunker C oil, and acid sludge and pitch used as refinery fuels. Residual fuel oil is used for the production of electric power, space heating, vessel bunkering, and various industrial purposes.

### **Rotary Rig**

A machine, used for drilling wells, that employs a rotating tube attached to a bit for boring holes through rock.

### Self Serve

Motor vehicle services are not provided by attendants.

### **Strategic Petroleum Reserves**

A plan developed to reduce the impact of interruption of imports of petroleum. Congress enacted legislation to establish a Strategic Petroleum Reserve in Title I, Part B of the Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975, Public Law 94–163.

### **Startup Test Phase of Nuclear Powerplant**

A nuclear powerplant that has been licensed by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission to operate, but that is in the initial testing phase during which production of electricity may not be continuous. In general, when the electric utility is satisfied with the plant's performance, it formally accepts the plant from the manufacturer, and places it in "commercial operation" status. A request is then submitted to the appropriate utility rate commission to include the powerplant in the rate base calculation.

### **Stocks (Refined Petroleum Product)**

Stocks held at refineries, bulk terminals, and pipelines (including pipeline fill) where the storage capacity exceeds 50,000 barrels. Stocks held at natural gas processing plants are not included as well as stocks held in secondary storage facilities, such as those held by jobbers, dealers, independent marketers, and consumers.

### Synthetic Natural Gas (SNG)

A<sub>-</sub>product resulting from the manufacture, conversion, or reforming of petroleum hydrocarbons which may be easily substituted for or interchanged with pipeline quality natural gas.

### **Unaccounted for Crude Oil**

Represents the arithmetic difference between the indicated demand for crude oil and the total disposition of crude oil. Indicated demand is the sum of crude oil production and imports less changes in crude oil stocks.<sup>.</sup> Total disposition of crude oil is the sum of refinery input, exports of crude oil, crude oil burned as fuel, and crude oil losses.

### **Unrecouped Costs**

Costs which have not been recovered in the current month's product prices but which have been "banked" for later use.

### **Upper Tier Crude Oil**

(See Crude Oil, Part B.)

### Weil

A hole drilled for the process of finding or producing crude oil or natural gas or providing services related to the production of crude oil or natural gas. Wells are classified as oil wells, gas wells, dry holes, stratigraphic tests, or service wells.

# **Explanatory Notes**

1. Domestic production of energy includes production of coal (anthracite, bituminous, and lignite), crude oil and lease condensate, natural gas plant liquids, natural gas (dry), electric utility and industrial production of hydropower, and electricity generated from nuclear power, geothermal power, and wood and waste. The volumetric data were converted to approximate heat contents (Btu values) of these energy sources using conversion factors listed in Thermal Conversion Factors.

2. Domestic consumption of energy includes consumption of coal (anthracite, bituminous, and lignite), natural gas (dry), refined petroleum products supplied, electric utility and industrial production of hydropower, net imports of electricity produced from hydropower, net imports of coke made from coal, and electricity generated from nuclear power, geothermal power, and wood and waste. Approximate heat contents (Btu values) were derived using conversion factors listed in Thermal Conversion Factors.

3. U.S. energy imports include imports of bituminous coal, crude oil (including crude oil imported for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve), refined petroleum products, natural gas (dry), electricity produced from hydropower, and coke made from coal.

 U.S. energy exports include bituminous coal and anthracite, crude oil, refined petroleum products, natural gas (dry), electricity produced from hydropower, and coke made from coal.

5. The Residential and Commercial Sector consists of housing units, non-manufacturing business establishments (e.g., wholesale and retail businesses), health and educational institutions, and government office buildings. The Industrial Sector is made up of construction, manufacturing, agriculture, and mining establishments. The Transportation Sector consists of both private and public passenger and freight transportation, as well as government transportation, including military operations. The Electric Utilities Sector is made up of privately- and publicly-owned establishments which generate electricity primarily for resale.

6. Degree-days relate energy consumption to outdoor air temperature. Cooling degree-days are defined as deviations of the mean daily temperature at a sampling station above a base temperature equal to 65° F by convention. Heating degree-days are deviations of the mean daily temperature below 65° F. For example, if a weather station recorded a mean daily temperature of 78° F, cooling degree-days for that station would be 13 (and heating degree-days, 0). A weather station recording a mean daily temperature of 40° F would report 25 heating degree-days (and 0 cooling degreedays).

There are two degree-day data bases maintained by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. Weekly degree-day information is based on mean daily temperatures recorded at about 200 major weather stations around the country. Monthly data are based on readings at more than 8,000 weather stations. The temperature information recorded at these weather stations is used to calculate statewide degree-day averages based on population. The State figures are then aggregated into Petroleum Administration for Defense (PAD) Districts and into the national average, also using a population weighting method.

Weekly weather reports are available much sooner than the monthly reports, and therefore the degree-day information published in the *Monthly Energy Review* is normally derived from the weekly source.

7. Domestic products supplied figures for natural gas liquids (NGL) in this publication do not include amounts utilized by refineries for blending purposes in the production of finished products, principally gasoline. Use of NGL at refineries is reported in a separate column. The production series cited in this publication shows both NGL produced at processing plants and liquefied gases produced at refineries (LRG). LRG produced at refineries is extracted from crude oil and hence, to avoid double counting, should not be included in calculations of total U.S. production of petroleum liquids. The stock series shown in this volume includes natural gas liquids held as stocks at both natural gas processing plants and at refineries and LRG held at refineries.

Preliminary monthly estimates for 1980 production, stocks, and products supplied are obtained by multiplying the reported data for the most recent month available by an appropriate ratio derived from data for the prior 3 years. For example, if an estimate were required for June 1980 and the most recent monthly data available were for April, the preliminary estimate would be obtained by multiplying the April 1980 data by the average of the June to April ratios for the years 1977 through 1979.

8. Domestic consumption of natural gas includes the quantities sold to consumers plus the gas used for plant and pipeline fuel, after the natural gas liquids have been extracted. All monthly consumption data are estimated. Marketed production of natural gas includes gross withdrawals from the ground less the quantities used for repressuring and the amount vented and flared, before the natural gas liquids have been extracted. Dry production of natural gas is the quantity remaining after the natural gas liquids have been extracted.

9. The Federal Energy Administration and Federal Power Commission began the coordinated collection and compilation of monthly underground storage information from all underground storage operators in the United States in October 1975. Initial storage information reported was for the month of September 1975. Comparable monthly information for total U.S. storage operations is not available for prior periods.

The total gas in storage is the total volume of gas (base gas plus working gas) in storage reservoirs as of the end of the month. Base gas is the volume of gas, including all native gas in place at the time of conversion to storage, needed as a permanent inventory to maintain adequate reservoir pressures and deliverability rates throughout the withdrawal season. Base gas includes the volumes which will not be recoverable upon termination of storage operations. Working gas is the volume of gas above the designated base gas level available for withdrawal.

10. Bituminous coal and lignite production is calculated from the number of railroad cars loaded at mines, based on the assumption that approximately 60 percent of the coal produced is transported by rail. Production data are estimated by EIA from Association of American Railroads reports of carloadings.

Bituminous coal and lignite consumption is calculated by Energy Information Administration (EIA) from information provided by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Department of Commerce, and reports from selected manufacturing industries and retailers.

Domestic consumption data in this series, therefore, approximate actual consumption. This is in contrast to domestic demand reported for petroleum products, which is calculated value representing total disappearance from primary supplies.

The data sources used to compute the monthly coal consumption estimates from 1978 forward for the "Other Industrial" (i.e. Industrial except coke plants) sector are:

- (a) Form EIA-3, "Monthly Fuel Consumption Report—Manufacturing Plants."
- (b) Form EIA-6, "Bituminous Coal and Lignite Distribution Report."

The basic assumption used in deriving a quarterly estimate for coal consumption is that consumption is equal to beginning stocks plus receipts minus ending stocks. In terms of an equation, consumption can be expressed as

$$\mathbf{C} = \mathbf{S}_{\mathbf{B}} + \mathbf{R} - \mathbf{S}_{\mathbf{E}},\tag{1}$$

where

 $S_B = beginning stocks$ R = receipts

 $S_{e}$  = ending stocks.

The change in stocks  $(S_{\kappa}-S_{\epsilon})$  can be denoted by  $\bigtriangleup$  S. From equation (1), consumption is

$$C = \Delta S + R.$$
 (2)

The Form EIA-6 provides complete coverage of the "Other Industrial" sector. The quarterly receipts are obtained from this form.

The Form EIA-3 does not provide total coverage of the "Other Industrial" sector, however it does contain stock change information. The impact of the stock change in the portion of the sector that is not covered by the Form EIA-3 is not substantial.

Given the estimated quarterly consumption for the "Other Industrial" sector (C), the monthly consumption for the sector ( $C_M$ ) can be estimated for each month in the quarter as

$$C_{M} = (C_{M3}/C_{3}) \bullet C \tag{3}$$

where

- $C_{M3}$  = the monthly consumption in the "Other Industrial" sector as reported on Form EIA-3.
- C<sub>3</sub> ≈ the quarterly consumption in the "Other Industrial" sector as reported on Form EIA-3.

Equation (3) insures that a) the monthly consumption estimates ( $C_M$ ) sum to C over the quarter and b) the estimated seasonality for the  $C_M$ 's is the same as that for the  $C_{M3}$ 's.

11. The units used to describe power generation at nuclear plants are based on the watt, a unit of power. (Power is energy produced per unit of time.) Nuclear power plants may have more than one type of power rating, including:

- (a). Design Capacity or Design Electrical Rating (DER)—The nominal net, electrical output of the unit specified by the utility and used for the purpose of plant design.
- (b). Maximum Dependable Capacity (MDC), GROSS—The gross electrical output as measured at the output terminals of the turbine generator during the most restrictive seasonal conditions (usually summer).
- (c). Maximum Dependable Capacity, NET—The gross maximum dependabile capacity less the nominal station service load. (The nominal station service load for a nuclear plant is about 5 percent of its gross generation.)
- (d). Thermal Capacity—The rate of heat production by the reactor core. The Nuclear Regulatory Commission authorizes a maximum thermal power rating for U.S. reactors.

12. The actual domestic average price represents the average price at which all domestic crude oil is purchased. Prior to February 1976, the domestic crude oil wellhead price represented an estimate of the average of posted prices; after February 1976, the wellhead price represents an average of first sale prices. For the 2-year period January 1974 through January 1976, the old oil price at the wellhead was originally estimated to be \$5.25 per barrel based on representative postings. This estimate was revised in July 1976 after a survey of crude oil purchasers was implemented and more complete data became available. Estimates of the average old oil price given in the table for months prior to February 1976 are based on prices for old oil reported on new leases, and were not derived from a statistically valid sample of old oil leases.

13. The refiner acquisition cost of domestic crude oil is the price paid by refiners for domestic crude oil and

natural gas plant liquids and includes transportation costs from the wellhead to the refinery. The refiner acquisition cost of imported crude oil is the average landed cost of imported crude oil to the refiner and represents the amount which may be passed on to the consumer. It incorporates transportation costs and fees (including the supplemental import fees) and any other costs incurred in purchasing and shipping crude oil to the United States

14. FOB literally means "Free on Board." It denotes a transaction whereby the seller makes the product available with an agreement on a given port at a given price; it is the responsibility of the buyer to arrange for the transportation and insurance.

15. The landed cost of imported crude oil from selected countries does not represent the total cost of all imported crude. Prior to March 1975, imported crude costs to U.S. company-owned refineries in the Caribbean were not included in the landed cost, and costs of crude oil from countries which export only small amounts to the United States were also excluded. Beginning in March 1975, however, coverage was expanded to include U.S. company-owned refineries in the Caribbean. Landed costs do not include supplemental fees.

16. The motor gasoline prices are calculated monthly by the BLS in conjunction with the construction of the Consumer Price Index (CPI). These prices are collected in 85 urban areas selected to represent all urban consumers---about 80 percent of the total U.S. population. The service stations are selected initially, and on a replacement basis, in such a way that they represent the purchasing habits of the CPI population. Service stations in the current sample include those providing all types of service (i.e., full-, mini-, and selfserve). 17. The survey and method used to derive data for March 1976 forward differ from those used for prior months. Data for January 1974 through February 1976 are derived from a survey of distributors, and prices and margins are computed as unweighted averages. The average distributor purchase price and average dealer margin for March 1976 forward are for distributors only, whereas the average selling price includes both refiners and distributors. Data for March 1976 forward are computed as sales weighted averages.

18. The U.S. Department of Energy Regions are defined as follows:

- Region 1 —Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island:
- Region 2 —New York, New Jersey, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands;
- Region 3 Pennsylvania, Maryland, West Virginia, Virginia, District of Columbia, Delaware;
- Region 4 —Kentucky, Tennessee, North Carolina, South Carolina, Mississippi, Alabama, Georgia, Florida, Canal Zone;
- Region 5 Minnesota, Wisconsin, Michigan, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio;
- Region 6 ---Texas, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Arkansas, Louisiana;
- Region 7 Kansas, Missouri, Iowa, Nebraska;
- Region 8 Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wyoming, Utah, Colorado;
- Region 9 —California, Nevada, Arizona, Hawaii, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, American Samoa, Guam;
- Region 10-Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Alaska.

19. Residual fuel oil prices include fuel oil No. 4, No. 5, No. 6, crude oil and top crude fuel oil prices. The weighted average for all fossil fuels includes both residual fuel oil prices and light oil (fuel oil No. 2, kerosene, and jet fuel) prices.

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1981 310-905-01

| PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE       NAME AND ADDRESS         NAME - FIRST, LAST       QUANTITY         COMPANY NAME OR ADDITIONAL ADDRESS LINE  | F 1340.1<br>2·80)          | U.S. DEPARTMENT O<br>GPO SUBSCRIPTION O             |   |
|--|----------------------------|---|---|
| Enclosed is \$   | (For us                    | e in ordering EIA Publications only — Read Ordering | g Information Section before completing form.)  |
| Money order, or charge to my       Image: Constraint of the position o | SEND ORDER FORM TO: Supe   | rintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing   | g Office, Washington, D.C., 20402   |
| D Money order, or charge to my Deposit Account No.      Droder No.      Order No.      Dreser CARP      PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE     NAME AND ADDRESS     NAME - FIRST, LAST     DUANTITY     CHARGES     COMPANY NAME OR ADDITIONAL ADDRESS LINE     STREET ADDRESS     STREET ADDRESS     STREET ADDRESS     CITY     STATE     LI I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I   | Enclosed is \$             |   | Credit Card Orders Only   |
| Credit<br>Gard No.       Credit<br>Expiration Date<br>Month/Year       VISA       Master Charge         PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE       NAME AND ADDRESS       FOR OFFICE USE ONLY         NAME – FIRST, LAST       QUANTITY       CHARGES         COMPANY NAME OR ADDITIONAL ADDRESS LINE       ENCLOSED       SUBSCRIPTIONS         STREET ADDRESS       FOR OFFICE USE ONLY       QUANTITY         CITY       STATE       ZIP CODE         (OR COUNTRY)       Image: Control of the stress of the st   |                            |   | Total charges \$ Fill in the boxes below  |
| Order No.       Expiration Date Month/Year       VISA       Master Charge         PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE       NAME AND ADDRESS       FOR OFFICE USE ONLY       OUANTITY       CHARGES         COMPANY NAME OR ADDITIONAL ADDRESS LINE       Image: Company Name or ADDITIONAL ADDRESS LINE         Image: Company Name or ADDITIONAL ADDRESS LINE       Image: Company Name or AD   |                            |   |   |
| NAME - FIRST, LAST       QUANTITY       CHARGES         COMPANY NAME OR ADDITIONAL ADDRESS LINE  | Order No                   | master charge                                       |   |
| NAME OF INST, LAST   | PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE       | NAME AND ADD  | RESS FOR OFFICE USE ONLY  |
| COMPANY NAME OR ADDITIONAL ADDRESS LINE  | NAME – FIRST, LAST         |   | QUANTITY         CHARGES            ENCLOSED  |
| STREET ADDRESS       FOREIGN HANDLING         CITY       STATE       ZIP CODE         OR COUNTRY)       Image: Comparison of the second  | COMPANY NAME OR ADDITIONAL |   | I         I |
| CITY       STATE       ZIP CODE         OPNR       OPNR       OPNR         IOR COUNTRY)       ION       ION         PRINT OR TYPE       TITLES       OF ITEMS YOU WISH TO RECEIVE ON A SUBSCRIPTION BASIS:   | STREET ADDRESS             |   |   |
| (OR COUNTRY)   |                            |   | ммов  |
| PRINT OR TYPE TITLES OF ITEMS YOU WISH TO RECEIVE ON A SUBSCRIPTION BASIS:   |                            | STATE   |   |
| PRINT OR TYPE TITLES OF ITEMS YOU WISH TO RECEIVE ON A SUBSCRIPTION BASIS:   | (OR COUNTRY)               |   |   |
|  |                            |   |   |
|  | PRINT OR TYPE TITLES OF IT | EMS YOU WISH TO RECEIVE ON A SUBSCRIPTION           | ON BASIS:   |
|  |                            |   |   |
|  | <u> </u>                   |   |   |
|  | <u> </u>                   | ·····   |   |
|  |                            |   |   |
|  |                            |   |   |
|  |                            |   |   |
|  | <u> </u>                   |   |   |
|  |                            |   |   |

.

# **Conversion Factors**

#### **Thermal Conversion Factors**

| Approximate Heat Content of Various Fuels        |                                | 1973                     | 1974                                    | . 1975                   | 1976                     | 1977                     | 1978-79-80               |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Anthracite                                       |                                |                          |   |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Production                                       | Btu/short ton                  | 23,170,000               | 22,560,000                              | 23,390,000               | 22,770,000               | 23,180,000               | 23,520,000               |
| Imports and Exports                              | Btu/short ton                  | 25,400,000               | 25,400,000                              | 25,400,000               | 25,400,000               | 25,400,000               | 25,400,000               |
| Consumption, average                             | Btu/short ton                  | 22,710,000               | 21,950,000                              | 21,740,000               | 22,150,000               | 22,710,000               | 22,970,000               |
| Electric utility consumption                     | Btu/short ton                  | 17,920,000               | 17,200,000                              | 17,060,000               | 17,530,000               | 17,240,000               | 17,100,000               |
| Non-utility consumption                          | Btu/short ton                  | 24,340,000               | 23,750,000                              | 23,650,000               | 23,840,000               | 24,990,000               | 25,170,000               |
| Bituminous coal and lignite                      | <b>5</b>                       |                          |   | 22 200 000               | 22 150 000               | 22 700 000               | 22 420 000               |
| Production                                       | Btu/short ton                  | 24,010,000               | 23,730,000                              | 23,200,000               | 23,150,000               | 22,700,000               | 22,430,000<br>25,000,000 |
| Imports  | Btu/short ton<br>Btu/short ton | 25,000,000<br>27,000,000 | 25,000,000 27,000,000                   | 25,000,000<br>27,000,000 | 25,000,000<br>27,000,000 | 25,000,000<br>27,000,000 | 27,000,000               |
| Exports<br>Consumption, average                  | Btu/short ton                  | 23,650,000               | 23,070,000                              | 22,800,000               | 22,750,000               | 22,330,000               | 22,140,000               |
| Electric utility consumption                     | Btu/short ton                  | 22,260,000               | 21,800,000                              | 21,660,000               | 21,690,000               | 21,480,000               | 21,280,000               |
| Non-utility consumption                          | Btu/short ton                  | 26,840,000               | 26,120,000                              | 25,810,000               | 25,870,000               | 25,130,000               | 25,070,000               |
| Coal Coke  | Btu/short ton                  | 26,000,000               | 26,000,000                              | 26,000,000               | 26,000,000               | 26,000,000               | 26,000,000               |
| Crude petroleum <sup>1</sup>                     |                                |                          |   |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Production                                       | Btu/barrel                     | 5,800,000                | 5,800,000                               | 5,800,000                | 5,800,000                | 5,800,000                | 5,800.000                |
| Imports  | Btu/barrel                     | 5,817,000                | 5,827,000                               | 5,821,000                | 5,808,000                | 5,810,000<br>5,800,000   | 5,802,000<br>5,800,000   |
| Exports  | Btu/barrel                     | 5,800,000                | 5,800,000                               | 5,800,000                | 5,800,000                | 5,600,000                | 3,800,000                |
| Crude petroleum and products<br>Imports, average | Btu/barrel                     | 5,897,000                | 5,884,000                               | 5,858,000                | 5,856,000                | 5,834,000                | 5,839,000                |
| Exports, average                                 | Btu/barrel                     | 5,752,000                | 5,774,000                               | 5,748,000                | 5,745,000                | 5,797,000                | 5,808,000                |
| Petroleum products                               |                                |                          |   |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Consumption, average                             | Btu/barrel                     | 5,515,000                | 5,504,000                               | 5,494,000                | 5,504,000                | 5,526,000                | 5,519,000                |
| Residential and Commercial .                     |                                | 5,498,000                | 5,494,000                               | 5,496,000                | 5,517,000                | 5,522,000                | 5,530,000                |
| Industrial                                       | Btu/barrel                     | 5,515,000                | 5,473,000                               | 5,443,000                | 5,457,000                | 5,519,000                | 5,487,000                |
| Transportation                                   |                                | 5,395,000                | 5,394,000                               | 5,392,000                | 5,397,000<br>6,235,000   | 5,402,000<br>6,231,000   | 5,410,000                |
| Electric Utility                                 |                                | 6,223,000<br>5,983,000   | 6,215,000<br>5,959,000                  | 6,229,000<br>5,935,000   | 5,980,000                | 5,908,000                | 6,227,000<br>5,955,000   |
| Imports  |                                | 5,752,000                | 5,773,000                               | 5,747,000                | 5,743,000                | 5,796,000                | 5,814,000                |
| Natural gas plant liquid                         | Didibarrai                     | 5,7 52,000               | 0,110,000                               | 0,, 47,000               | •,•,•••                  | -,                       |                          |
| production                                       | Btu/barrel                     | 4,049,000                | 4,011,000                               | 3,984,000                | 3,964,000                | 3,941,000                | 3,925,000                |
| Natural gas, dry                                 |                                |                          |   |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Production and consumption                       |                                | 1,021                    | 1,024                                   | 1,021                    | 1,020                    | 1,021                    | 1,019                    |
| Electric utility consumption                     |                                | 1,024                    | 1,022                                   | 1,026                    | 1,023                    | 1,029                    | 1,034<br>1,016           |
| Non-utility consumption                          |                                | 1,020<br>1,026           | 1,024<br>1,027                          | 1,020<br>1,026           | 1,019<br>1,025           | 1,019<br>1,026           |                          |
| Imports Exports                                  | Btu/cubic foot                 | 1,023                    | 1,016                                   | 1,014                    | 1,013                    | 1,013                    | 1,013                    |
| Hydropower <sup>2</sup>                          | Btu/kWh                        | 10,389                   | 10,442                                  | 10,406                   | 10,373                   | 10,435                   |                          |
| Nuclear power <sup>2</sup>                       | Btu/kWh                        | 10,903                   | 11,161                                  | 11,013                   | 11,047                   | 10,769                   |                          |
| Geothermal power <sup>2</sup>                    | Btu/kWh                        | 21,674                   | 21,674                                  | 21,611                   | 21,611                   | 21,611                   | 21,611                   |
| Electricity consumption                          | Btu/kWh                        | 3,412                    | 3,412                                   | 3,412                    | 3,412                    | 3,412                    | 3,412                    |
| Refined Petroleum Products:                      | Btu/barrel                     |                          |   |                          |                          |                          |                          |
|  | a ana ana                      | Unite of                 | Measure                                 |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Asphalt  | 6,636,000                      | Units Of                 | INCOSUIC                                |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Aviation gasoline                                | 5,048,000<br>4,326,000         | Weight                   |   |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Butane<br>Butane-propane mixture <sup>3</sup>    | 4,130,000                      | -<br>•                   |   | 1.000 60.0               | grams or 2.20            |                          | _                        |
| Distillate fuel oil                              | 5,825,000                      | 1 long to                | ton contains<br>n contains              |                          |                          | 04.02 pound:             | >                        |
| Ethane   | 3,082,000                      | 1 short te               |   | 2,000 pou                |                          |                          |                          |
| Isobutane  | 3,974,000                      |                          |   | ,                        |                          |                          |                          |
| Jet fuel-kerosene type                           | 5,670,000                      | Conversior               | Factors for                             | Crude Oil (A             | verage Gravi             | ty)                      |                          |
| Jet fuel-naphtha type                            | 5,355,000                      |                          |   |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Kerosene   | 5,670,000<br>6,065,000         | 1 barrel                 |   | s 42 gallons             |                          | <b>FA</b> 1              |                          |
| Lubricants<br>Motor gasoline                     | 5,253,000                      | 1 barrel                 | contains                                |                          | etric tons (0.1          | 50 short ton             | S)                       |
| Natural gasoline                                 | 4,620,000                      |                          | ton contain:<br>on contain:             |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Petrochemical feedstocks                         |                                | i situri i               | un contains                             | s 0.05 ban               | 613                      |                          |                          |
| Naphtha 400°                                     | 5,248,000                      | Conversion               | Factors for                             | Uranium                  |                          |                          |                          |
| Other oils over 400°                             | 5,825,000                      |                          |   |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| _ Still gas                                      | 6,000,000                      | 1 short to               | on (U <sub>3</sub> O <sub>8</sub> ) cor | ntains 0.769             | metric tons              | of uranium               |                          |
| Petroleum coke                                   | 6,024,000                      |                          |   |                          | metric tons              |                          |                          |
| Plant condensate<br>Bronane                      | 5,418,000<br>3,836,000         | 1 metric                 | ton (UF <sub>6</sub> ) cor              | ntains 0.676             | metric tons              | ot uranium               |                          |
| Propane<br>Residual fuel oil                     | 6,287,000                      |                          |   |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Road oil   | 6,636,000                      |                          |   |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Special naphtha                                  | 5,248,000                      |                          |   |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Still gas  | 6,000,000                      |                          |   |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Unfinished oils                                  | 5,825,000                      |                          |   |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Wax  | 5,537,000<br>5,796,000         |                          |   |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Miscellaneous                                    | 5,750,000                      |                          |   |                          |                          |                          |                          |

,

<sup>1</sup>Includes lease condensate <sup>2</sup>There is no generally accepted practice for measuring hydropower thermal conversion rates. The hydropower factors on this page are the prevailing heat rate factors at fossil fuel steam electric powerplants. By using the heat rate factor, it is possible to evaluate fossil fuel requirements for replacing hydropower production during periods of drought. Furthermore, it allows for better comparisons with certain other countries such as Norway where hydropower is the principal means for producing electricity. Similarly, the nuclear power and geothermal power conversion factors represent the thermal conversion equivalent of the uranium and geothermal steam consumed at powerplants. The heat content of a kilowatt-hour of electricity produced, regardless of the generation process, is 3,412 Btu per kilowatt-hour. It is not possible to determine the hydroelectric powerplant efficiency by using these factors. The efficiency factor for hydroelectric powerplants is derived by multiplying generation efficiency by turbine efficiency. The average hydroelectric powerplant efficiency in the United States is 86 percent while average generation efficiency is 97 percent and average turbine efficiency is 89 percent. <sup>3</sup> 60 percent butane and 40 percent propane.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY ENERGY INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION OFFICE OF ENERGY INFORMATION SERVICES 1000 INDEPENDENCE AVENUE, S.W. WASHINGTON, D.C: 20585

OFFICIAL BUSINESS PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, \$300

- .

FIRST-CLASS MAIL POSTAGE & FEES PAID U.S. DEPT. OF ENERGY PERMIT NO G 20

FIRST CLASS MAIL

# **PRIORITY MAIL**